

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

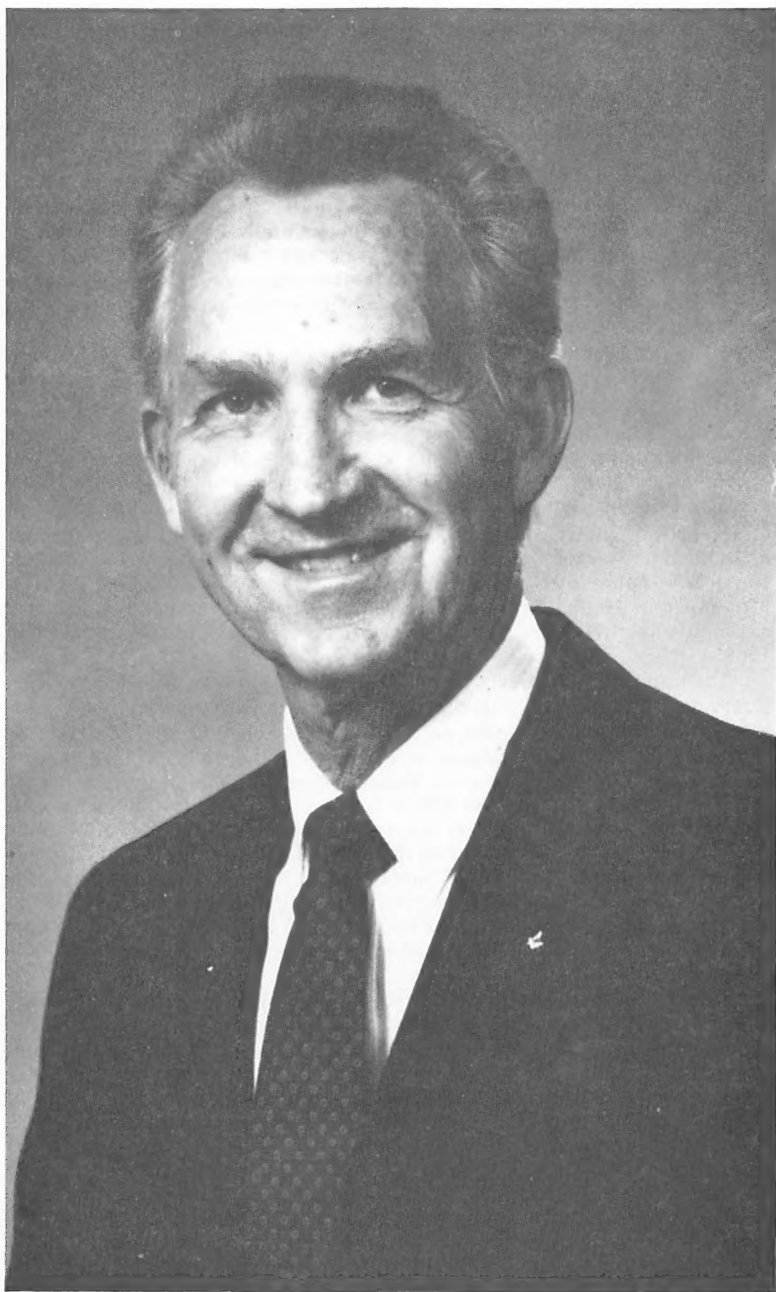


1984

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1984



IRA BOYD HOPKINS
Grand Master, 1984-85

IRA BOYD HOPKINS

Boyd was born the third of six children on Easter Sunday morning, March 31, 1929, to Tommy Lee and Lillie Belle Little Hopkins in Norwood, North Carolina.

Graduating from Norwood High School in 1947, Boyd attended Mars Hill, Wingate, and Wake Forest Colleges. He was graduated from Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, Tennessee, May, 1951, with a Bachelor of Arts degree in English and religion. He did further study at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Appalachian State University, and several behavioral science and human relations seminars.

In June of 1951, Boyd joined the U. S. Army, took training in cryptography at the then Camp Gordon, Georgia. He then served until June, 1953, with the Seventh Division G-2 in Korea, reaching the rank of sergeant.

After being discharged from the army, Boyd taught the liberal arts course for two years in the eighth grade in the Mount Gilead school in Montgomery County. He taught English and speech for three years in the ninth and eleventh grades of the Norwood High School, Stanly County.

In 1954, Boyd was ordained a minister in the Southern Baptist denomination and has served the following churches: Calvary in Norwood, 1954-58; North Morganton in Morganton, 1958-63; Pleasant Grove in Ronda, 1964-71; Flat Rock in Mount Airy since November, 1971. Boyd has held several associational offices, serving as moderator of the Elkin Baptist Association in 1968.

In community life, Boyd has been a member of and an officer in Civitan, Ruritan, Cub Scout Committee, and the American Heart Association.

Boyd's Masonic career began in June, 1958, when he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Albemarle Lodge No. 703 in Albemarle. He served as chaplain in Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, Morganton; is Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, Elkin; is a member of Renfro Lodge No. 691, Mount Airy; served as District Education Chairman of the 47th Masonic District, 1970-73; was chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education, 1973-79; was Grand Chaplain, 1972-74; served as chairman of the Grand Lodge Necrology Committee; and in 1977 was appointed Grand Steward by Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson. By virtue of being a Grand Lodge officer, Boyd has served on various boards and committees of the Grand Lodge.

In 1971, Past Grand Master Maurice E. Walsh presented Boyd the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service to the Grand Lodge. Boyd is also Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Ireland near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Boyd is a member of the York Rite Bodies and has served as High Priest of Mount Airy Chapter No. 68, R.A.M.; Master of the Blue Ridge Council No. 28, R. & S.M.; Commander of DeMolay Commandery No. 34, K.T.; is a member of the Knight York Cross of Honor, Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood, Thrice Illustrious Masters Council, Saint Titus Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine; Sovereign Master of Triangular Council No. 45, Allied Masonic Degrees; has received the Super Excellent Master Degree, Ionic Council No. 9, Asheville; is a member of the North Carolina York Rite College No. 69 and the North Carolina College Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis. Boyd has twice served as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Council.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Boyd is a member of the Valley of Winston-Salem, received the investiture of Knight Commander Court of Honor in December, 1979, and was coroneted Inspector General Honorary, Thirty-Third Degree, in December, 1983.

Boyd is a member of Oasis Shrine Temple, Charlotte. He is also a member of Elkin Chapter No. 249, Order of the Eastern Star, Elkin, having served as chaplain.

Boyd was married in 1962 to Jean Wells, of Hamptonville. They have one son, Brady, seventeen years of age.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1983, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James H. Webb	1922
'96, '97, '98		*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Leon Cash	1925
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Watson N. Sherrad	1937
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James E. Shipman	1942
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*William J. Bundy	1946
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*William H. White	1952
*John McCormick	1864	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*John C. Vance	1956
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James G. Johnston	1958
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Brewer	1961
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	William A. Hooks	1969
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Richard J. Noble	1899	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	J. Earl Watson	1977
*W. B. McKoy	1912	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*F. M. Winchester	1913	William B. Bellois	1979
*John T. Alderman	1914	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*George S. Norfleet	1918	*Deceased †Nonaffiliated	

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1985

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Grand Master</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7657
	(Bus.) (919) 786-7661
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715	(Res.) (704) 667-2255
	(Bus.) (704) 497-4051
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452
	(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
Box A, Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 362-7374
	(Bus.) (919) 362-7353
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834	(Res.) (919) 752-4433
	(Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306
	(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (919) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (919) 378-9750
W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (563)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 85, Currituck 27929	(Res.) (919) 232-2505
	(Bus.) (919) 232-3114
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
1010B Fayetteville Rd., Apt. 8, Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
	(Bus.) (919) 582-4022
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1016-A Kings Way, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.:John K. Canup† (755)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
P. O. Box 456, Clemmons 27012	(Res.) (919) 766-4837
	(Bus.) (919) 761-2375
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173

- W. James O. Hartman†, C.L. (594) *Grand Lecturer*
P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694 (Res.) (919) 246-9591
(Bus.) (919) 246-7221
- W. Frederick G. Speidel† (500) *Grand Orator*
Box 17661, Raleigh 27609 (Res.) (919) 787-4521
- W. Otto Neustadt† (40) *Judge Advocate*
4135 Camelot Dr., Apt. B-2 (Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

- James G. Johnston* (261) 215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand* (1) 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer* (708) P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341
- William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh* (407) P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) 101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306 Wrightsville Beach 28480
- Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855
- Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner* (708) Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson* (691) Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702
- William B. Bellois* (1) Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248
- E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134
- A. C. Honeycutt* (40) 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
- Cecil J. Liverman* (17) 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	Candler
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Charlotte
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Apex
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1985—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1985—M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	Smithfield
1986—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	Raleigh
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1987—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1987—W.:D. Gray Thomas† (162)	Yadkinville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:James O. Hartman†, C.L. (594) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	West Jefferson
1985—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, (691)	Mount Airy
1985—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	Asheville
1986—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1986—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1987—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1987—W.:Edward R. Edwards† (675)	Washington

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1985, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1986, James R. Goodwin, Jr. (691); 1987, David B. Wilson† (384); 1988, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218)	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40)	Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1985—G. Dick Pierce (244)	Monroe
1985—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach
1985—W.:Cecil L. Barrier† (502)	Lawndale
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1986—W.:W. Dennis Combs† (83)	Jacksonville
1986—W.:Harvey Jonas, Jr.† (137)	Lincolnton
1987—W.:Thomas W. Gregory† (27)	Statesville
1987—W.:L. Doyle Pruett† (454)	Elkin

1987—W.: Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)..... Manteo
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) Apex
Junior Grand Warden (Observer)

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

M.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) Mount Airy
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
 R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) Candler
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1985—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700)..... Charlotte
 1985—W.: Wade H. Fox† (709) Conover
 1985—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) Mount Airy
 1986—Lonnie D. Small (147) Buies Creek
 1986—W.: John M. Jenkins† (17) Murfreesboro
 1986—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576) Spencer
 1987—W.: Harry E. Greene† (320) Selma
 1987—W.: Clyde U. Page† (2) Halifax
 1987—William T. Wilson (218) Raleigh
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) Apex
Junior Grand Warden (Observer)

Phone: Oxford Orphanage, (Bus.) (919) 693-5111
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, (691) Mount Airy

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, (691) Mount Airy

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1985, John W. Tanzy† (676); 1986, James G. Johnston* (261); 1987, Clifton W.
 Everett, Jr.† (708); 1989, Emmett D. Chandler† (118).

CODE COMMISSION

1987, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 1985, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1986, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506,
 Raleigh, N. C. 27628.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) Candler
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530) Charlotte
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) Apex
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member

1985—W.: Willett R. Tillett† (521)	Manteo
1985—M.: W.: William B. Bellois* (1), <i>Chairman</i>	Wilmington
1985—M.: W.: Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	Goldsboro
1985—W.: Floyd M. Burton† (576)	Spencer
1986—W.: Louis W. Shrier† (1), <i>Secretary</i>	Wilmington
1986—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach
1986—W.: Alston Askew† (723)	Winton
1987—W.: David C. Clontz† (491)	Asheville
1987—W.: Gerry T. Smith† (741)	Beaufort
1987—W.: Clifton W. Everett† (589)	Bethel
1987—W.: J. Dewey Misenheimer† (746)	Greensboro

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Walter F. McCall† (530)	Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1985—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1985—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1985—W.: David B. Wilson† (384)	Reidsville
1986—M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1986—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1986—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Wrightsville Beach
1987—M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
1987—R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202), <i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1987—R.: Glenn Capps (SW-679)	Fayetteville

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Pursert† (701), *Chairman*; 1985, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1986, Warren H. Coolidge† (756); 1987, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1988, Richard G. Moore† (544).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Charles W. Smith† (693), *Chairman*; T. Walton Clapp, III† (237); Walter F. McCall† (530), *Senior Grand Warden*; Willie P. Goodwin, Sr.†, C.L. (7); William F. Wade† (147).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

H. Lloyd Wilkerson (SW-680), *Chairman*; James B. Kiser† (700); Evin F. Moore (691); Lewis E. Peacock† (167); A. Eugene Ridley† (488).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington, N. C. 28401.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 18944, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Robert M. Bird† (728), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. White† (97); G. Donald Greene (534).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1985, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1986, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1987, Tam L. Shumaker† (407); 1988, Julian W. Helms† (728); 1989, Allen G. Colenda† (122).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1986, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1985, Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112); 1987, Leslie H. Garner* (708); 1988, William H. Simpson† (428).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

W. Carroll Sanford† (701), *Chairman*; Harry W. Crump† (724); Cornelius E. Morris† (259); Walter C. Morris, Jr.† (720); Gerald W. Ringler† (736).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Jack T. Dossett (SD-210), *Chairman*; Murray DeHart, Jr. (117); Marshall Dilling, Jr.† (369); Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (1); Forrest R. Pugh† (58).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

John E. Barkley†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735); Otis V. Jones† (754).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Frank L. Collins (685), *Chairman*; Paul Etheridge, Jr.† (735); Eddie P. Stiles, III (584); John T. Worrell (712); John A. Verdery (668).

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

E. J. Burgess† (524).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1984-1985

1 Herbert P. Langet	(317)	Elizabeth City, 311 Lane Dr.
2 Robert C. Castelloet	(5)	Windsor, 208 Belmont St.
3 William P. Boyd, II†	(678)	Creswell, P. O. Box 191
4 Harold R. Phelpst, C.L.	(59)	Plymouth, P. O. Box 51
5 Ephraim H. Smith†	(284)	Greenville, Rt. 2, Box 398
6 Luther D. Caraway†	(359)	Bayboro, 407 Carolina St.
7 William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724)	New Bern, 402 Edge Hill Rd.
8 Billie T. Springlet	(109)	Beaufort, 104 Gordon St.
9 James E. Warrent	(680)	Jacksonville, 205 South Shore Dr.
10 Jerry D. Evanst, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 222 Ginger Rd.
11 James P. Wooten†	(132)	Snow Hill, Rt. 2, Box 297
12 James L. Tuckert	(677)	Kenansville, P. O. Box 374
13 James H. Jenrette†	(727)	Ash, Rt. 1, Box 325
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 218 N. Church St.
15 George A. Pope†	(585)	Roseboro, P. O. Drawer 769
16 Douglas M. Hood†	(208)	Goldsboro, Rt. 6, Box 309E
17 Reuben Strickland†	(411)	Sims, Rt. 1, Box 161
18 James F. King, Jr.†	(729)	Rocky Mount, Box 118, Hunting Lodge Dr.
19 James C. Morgant	(56)	Seaboard, Rt. 1, Box 51B
20 Eugene Whichard†	(447)	Enfield, Rt. 1, Box 326
21 Allie N. Stegall†	(624)	Henderson, Rt. 1, Box 234A
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380)	Raleigh, 2816 New Hope Church Rd.
23 Spencer L. Tant†	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 4, Box 400
25 Phillip J. Olmstead†	(218)	Raleigh, 6015 Stratton Place
26 Robert H. Hall†	(115)	Raleigh, 2101 Noble Rd.
27 H. Elwin Watson†	(257)	Kenly, P. O. Box 97
28 Paul B. Drew†	(147)	Dunn, P. O. Box 444
29 Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	(8)	Fayetteville, 2512 Pecan Drive
30 W. Floyd Dunnt	(550)	Aberdeen, P. O. Box 1432
31 Roy Jernigant, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, P. O. Box 838
32 David L. Bryant†	(210)	Durham, 919 Milton Rd.
33 Calvin C. Hall†	(113)	Roxboro, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivinst	(721)	Burlington, Rt. 1, Box 278
35 James A. Merrickst	(384)	Reidsville, P. O. Box 1714
36 William D. Manest	(552)	Greensboro, 405 Mimosas Dr.
37 Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444)	Ramseur, 725 Liberty St.
38 Kenneth R. Frittst	(127)	Mount Gilead, P. O. Box 341
39 William T. Sweezy†	(578)	Monroe, 1604 Lakeview Dr.
40 Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte, 2424 Cumberland Ave.
41 John H. Rossert, C.L.	(530)	Charlotte, 5426 Gwynne Ave.
42 Jack L. Rimmert	(31)	Charlotte, 2320 Maplecrest Dr.
43 Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	(695)	Kannapolis, 103 Dale St.
44 D. Moody Hepler†	(99)	Salisbury, Rt. 12, Box 396
45 D. Allen Surratt†	(404)	Denton, Rt. 3, Box 219B
46 W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685)	Lewisville, 788 Reynolds Rd.
47 Swanson C. Snow†	(322)	Mt. Airy, 1508 Fairfield Dr.
48 Rommie L. Barney†	(710)	Advance, Rt. 3, Box 60
49 Granvil P. Wagoner†	(432)	Sparta, P. O. Box 201
50 Dwayne Royalt	(573)	Wilkesboro, P. O. Box 378
51 Yates J. Marlow†	(571)	Statesville, Rt. 2, Box 242A
52 W. Frank Englebert†	(374)	Troutman, Rt. 2, Box 19
53 Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709)	Conover, P. O. Box 686
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)	Mount Holly, 308 Gaston Ave.
55 Burmah K. Carpenter†	(505)	Cherryville, Rt. 4, Box 137
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	(744)	Shelby, 3021 Hazel Dr.
57 William K. Waddell†	(217)	Morganton, P. O. Box 1471
58 Albert Smith†	(598)	Cranberry, P. O. Box 345
59 James C. Frost†, C.L.	(401)	Marion, 820 Oak St.
60 Charley E. Drake†	(387)	Hendersonville, P. O. Box 43
61 Robert S. Hubbst	(650)	Asheville, P. O. Box 1301
62 Clifton R. Robinson†	(397)	Weaverville, P. O. Box 943
63 Carl McCracken, Jr.†	(259)	Waynesville, Rt. 1, Box 816
64 Clem L. Henry†	(435)	Highlands, Rt. 2, Box 32E
65 Phil R. Sandidget	(439)	Marble, P. O. Box 221

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1984-1985

1 Mitchell L. Spruillt, C.L.	(47)	Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2 William P. Harrellt, C.L.	(171)	Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3 Irvin S. Garrisht, C.L.	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4 L. Vernon Chesson, Jr.t, C.L.	(104)	Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5 Edward J. Harper, II.t, C.L.	(708)	Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6 Miles H. Purser, C.L.	(M-331)	Grantsboro, Route 1, Box 130
7 Jerry L. Staplefordt, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8 Otis R. Jefferson, Jr.t, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9 Eugene G. Brown, Sr.t, C.L.	(680)	Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
10 Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.t, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11 Ralph D. Dudleyt, C.L.	(705)	Kingston, P. O. Box 1282
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)	Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13 James A. Marshallt, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14 Donald E. Floydt, C.L.	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15 Ralph N. Weaver.t, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 Richard P. Bentont, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro, 3200 Hwy. 70 E.
17 Walter B. Lammt, C.L.	(117)	Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18 Cicero D. Jones, II.t, C.L.	(85)	Nashville, Rt. 1, Box 382
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L.	(524)	Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 Ronald J. Grantt, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 809 Jackson St.
21 Howard H. Stanley.t, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22 J. William Hudson.t, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23 David J. DuPontt, C.L.	(683)	Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.t, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh, 354 Wilmont Dr.
25 John E. Barkleyt, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26 Vincent Bonaminio, C.L.	(198)	Raleigh, 334 Wilmont Dr.
27 Norman D. Massengillt, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28 T. Clifford Jernigant, C.L.	(431)	Benson, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29 Jackie F. Wrencht, C.L.	(730)	Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30 William H. Dickerson.t, C.L.	(654)	Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31 J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32 Mark D. Stephenst, C.L.	(687)	Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfieldt, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34 Lou Baranellot, C.L.	(492)	Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35 Lewis C. Odomt, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36 Mickey G. Millert, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.t, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.t, C.L.	(437)	Star, Rt. 1, Box 129
39 Douglas S. Moore.t, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.t, C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41 W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr.t, C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42 Ralph N. Hamilton.t, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43 Larry M. Brewert, C.L.	(626)	Davidson, Rt. 1, Box 889
44 Charles H. Shupingt, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45 Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(722)	Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47 James K. Hutchenst, C.L.	(616)	Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(162)	Yadkinville, P. O. Box 72
49 James O. Hartmant, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50 Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51 Robert C. Loydt, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52 Melvin N. Mayberryt, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53 Jacob R. Abernathy.t, C.L.	(606)	Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544)	Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55 William R. Turner, Jr.t, C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56 George E. Bowent, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57 Foy H. Holdent, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, 811 Third St., S.E.
58 Joe T. Greenet, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74
59 Charles W. Maxwellt, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro, P. O. Box 364
60 William W. Black, C.L.	(M-719)	Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson.t, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62 Forrest F. Ballt, C.L.	(293)	Weaverville, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Mark C. Swaimt, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Rt. 1, Box 26
64 John W. Moore.t, C.L.	(459)	Sylva, Rt. 2, Box 97A
65 R. Lamar Ledfordt, C.L.	(529)	Andrews, P. O. Box 288

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M. in Selma, North Carolina, on June 2, 1983, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:J. Kirby Rose (M-320)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Charles H. Woodall (SW-320)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Newton S. Barham (JW-320)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Roy B. Smith, P.M. (Treas.-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:James W. Overbee, P.M. (Secy.-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Harry W. Blackley, Jr. (SD-320)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Michael E. Parrish (JD-320)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Tony O. Woodard (320)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Thomas F. Rose (S-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Frank J. Eason (S-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:J. David Edwards, Jr. (T-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Eugene V. Struebig (Chap.-320)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Eddie P. Stiles, <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (584)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M.:W.:William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)
W.:Reuben Strickland, P.M., DDGM-17 (411)
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M. DDGM-25 (218)
W.:Elwin Watson, P.M., DDGM-27 (257)
W.:T. W. Clapp, III, <i>Assistant to Grand Secretary</i> (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given to W.:Brother J. Kirby Rose, Master of Selma Lodge No. 320.

W.:Harry E. Greene, P.M. (320), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Willard B. Hinnant, Sr., P.M. (320), represented the Principal Architect; James D. Crocker (320), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Paul J. Newcomb, P.M. (320), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Brother Grover T. Dees, Mayor of Selma, was recognized and made a few remarks to those in attendance, and the oration was delivered by the Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Brother and Mrs. Nelson Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Coates and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Strickland.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Roster of the members of Selma Lodge No. 320

Booklet of the Selma Eastern Star Chapter No. 209

Notice from the Grand Lodge announcing the laying of the Cornerstone

Copy of the elected officials of Johnston County

List of elected officials of Selma and Pine Level

Newspaper clippings from the Johnstonian-Sun and The Smithfield Herald

1883 Silver dollar in memory of Brother J. P. Temple's mother, Louise Parker Temple

Picture of ground breaking ceremony

Program of today's event

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, where W. Brother James K. Rose, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Assistant to Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M., in South Mills, North Carolina, on Friday, August 26, 1983, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) *Grand Master*
R. W. Everett L. Brothers, Sr., P.M.

(Secy. 314, DDGM-1) *as Deputy Grand Master*

R. W. William C. Jones (SW-314) *as Senior Grand Warden*

R. W. George C. Upton, Jr., P.M. (314) *as Junior Grand Warden*

R. W. Conder L. Granger, P.M. (Treas.-314) *as Grand Treasurer*

R. W. Everett L. Brothers, Jr., P.M. (314) *as Grand Secretary*

W. Kenneth Whitehurst, P.M. (314) *as Senior Grand Deacon*

W. Joseph M. Sanderlin (JD-314) *as Junior Grand Deacon*

R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *as Grand Marshal*

W. Quinton R. Onley (314) *as Grand Steward*

W. Joseph B. Jackson (S-314) *as Grand Steward*

W. Wiley F. Wood, Sr., P.M. (T-314) *as Grand Tyler*

W. Fred W. Brothers, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-314) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Grand Marshal* (568)

W. Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (463)

W. Irvin S. Garrish, P.M., DDGL-3 (747)

W. William P. Boyd, II, P.M., DDGM-3 (678)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Gary C. Martin, Master of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. LeRoy Davis.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Gary C. Martin (M-314), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Clarence R. Whitehurst (314), was the Principal Architect; W.:Elmer M. Butt, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Leroy J. Davis, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:George C. Upton, III, P.M. (314), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Gary C. Martin, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M. in Weaverville, North Carolina, on October 7, 1983, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Craig C. Wilde, P.M. (293)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:C. Brank Wilde, P.M. (293)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Roger F. Morgan, P.M. (293)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Willie L. Lankford, P.M. (Treas.-293)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Mark K. Rodgers (Secy.-293)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:O'Neil C. Maney (SD-293)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Arnold W. Garrison, P.M. (293)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Dewey O. Shook, P.M. (293)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Ralph Carter, P.M. (293)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>

W.: Troy J. Herron (293) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Willie W. Shook, P.M. (T-293) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: William P. Gillis, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-293) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Norburn C. Hyatt, *Senior Grand Warden* (118)
 R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary* (202)
 M.: W.: Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 W.: Clifton R. Robinson, P.M., DDGM-62 (397)
 W.: Carl McCracken, Jr., P.M., DDGM-63 (259)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.: Brother R. Phil Pickens, Master of Vance Lodge No. 293.

W.: R. Phil Pickens (M-293), represented the Building Authorities; Larry C. Crawford (293), represented the Principal Architect; Andrew E. Hensley (293), carried the Three Great Lights; James H. Clevenger (293), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.: W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Holy Bible
 Asheville Citizen Newspaper, Friday, October 7, 1983
 Copy of Charter
 Copy of Deed to Property
 Copy of history of Vance Lodge No. 293 by Alex Smith
 Copy of minutes of first meeting on August 7, 1977
 Copy of Resolution for Appreciation for Virge Ball
 List of Masons present for lodge Ceremony
 Roster of members of Vance Lodge
 List of Past Masters
 List of Life Members
 List of Officers for 1983
 1983 Grand Lodge Proceedings
 Biography of Grand Master, M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman
 Report of Lodge Service Commission approving the erection of new building
 North Carolina Lodge Manual by Charles F. Bahnson, P.M.
 Publications by the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
 The booklets, "On The Threshold," "The Entered Apprentice," "The Fellow Craft," and "The Master Mason"
 Charter Members of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
 Officers for 1983-1984 of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
 Membership of Vance Chapter No. 285, Order of the Eastern Star
 Copy of speech delivered by W.: Forrest F. Ball during the Cornerstone Ceremony

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293, where W.:Brother Phil Pickens, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Scottish Rite Temple, Wilmington, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 12, 1983 at 11:00 A.M. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1).....*Acting Grand Master*
 R.:W.:William G. Mathis, P.M.,
 D.D.G.M. (138).....*Acting Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Norman G. Hines, Master (1), C.L. *Acting Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Ira P. Spivey, P.M. (1)..... *Acting Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Cecil W. Henderson, P.M.,
 P.D.D.G.M. (395)..... *Acting Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Louis W. Shrier, P.M., P.D.D.G.M. (1)..... *Acting Grand Secretary*
 W.:William E. Rafferty, P.M. (319) *Acting Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Joel L. Pickett, Junior Warden (1) *Acting Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Douglas L. Pridgen, P.M.,
 C.L., P.D.D.G.L. (319)..... *Acting Grand Marshal*
 W.:Charley W. Austin (319)..... *Acting Grand Steward*
 W.:Arthur F. Teague, P.M., C.L. (319) *Acting Grand Tyler*
 W.:Jesse F. Sessions, Tyler (1) *Acting Grand Tyler*
 W.:William G. Houck, P.M., P.D.E.C. (1) *Acting Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W.:J. Knight Davis, P.M.

W.:Gilbert Postma, P.M.

Wilbur L. Best, *Steward*

Raymond D. Core

Luther Cromartie

S. Thomas Rhodes

W.:Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., P.M., C.L., D.D.G.L. (10)

W.:Virgil T. Milam, P.M.

Chesley B. Sellers, Jr.

William R. Williams

Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W.:Joseph T. Casey, P.M., C.L., *Secretary*

W.:John H. Chambers, P.M., C.L.

Lewis D. Howlett, *Steward*

Orient Lodge No. 395, A. F. & A. M., Wilmington, N. C.

W. Leonard Basden, *Master*

W. Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., P.M., *Secretary*

M. W. William W. Mims, P.G.M.,

Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, N. C.

James Martin, Phalanx Lodge No. 31, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, N. C.

The Grand Master announced that this Emergent Communication had been called and the Grand Lodge opened for the purpose of placing a Commemorative Stone at the City Hall of Wilmington, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the City Hall for the ceremony.

The contents of the box placed within the stone on December 27, 1855 by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina was opened and its contents noted. (A copy of these contents will be found following these minutes).

The contents of the new box placed within the stone are listed below:

1. Sections of WILMINGTON STAR NEWS, Sunday, October 9, 1983
2. Sections of WILMINGTON JOURNAL, Thursday, October 6, 1983
3. Map of Wilmington
4. Brochure of City Services
5. Photograph of Wilmington City Council with the City Clerk, City Attorney, and City Manager
6. Reprint of SOUTHERN LIVING article on Wilmington
7. Copy of articles pertaining to the laying of the cornerstone in 1855
8. Coins minted in 1983
9. Copy of City Charter
10. Part of proposed plans for Thalian Hall improvements
11. Historic Wilmington Foundation 1982 Annual Report and Newsletter
12. Brochures from DARE
13. Information letter from the Committee of 100
14. Chamber of Commerce 1982 Annual Report
15. Newsletter from New Hanover County Museum
16. Microfilm: 1983-84 Wilmington City Budget, Community Profile, Directory of Chamber of Commerce members. Various police reports including the Governor's Report on Crime in N. C.
17. Various brochures of local tourist attractions
18. Sample utility bill
19. Package of materials from Thalian Hall: Blueprints of City Hall and Thalian Hall, Broad-sides of various plays, Pictures of the interior of Thalian Hall, Tape of music as originally arranged for "Remembered Nights: Hello, Goodbye-Hello", Historical programs, tickets, and newsletters.

The following is a list of the articles deposited in the cornerstone of the City Hall, which was laid on Thursday last (December 27, 1855), as heretofore reported.

A number each of all the newspapers published in the State;

The names of the Commissioners of the town for 1854, with an account of the preliminary steps taken by them for the construction of a new City Hall;

The names of the commissioners for 1855, accompanied by a paper showing the completion of the plans and commencement of the work—the names of the contractors and superintendent of the work; also, amount of the contracts;

Names of the commissioners elect for 1856;

The Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina;

Copies of the By-Laws and Constitutions of the Lodge and Chapter of this town, with a list of the officers elect in both institutions for 1856;

Officers and directors of each of the banks of this place; Charter and By-Laws of Savings Bank, with list of Officers and Trustees;

Copy of the Charter of the Bank of Wilmington;

Copy of the Charter of Seaman's Home, with list of Officers and an account of what has been done for the Seaman's cause;

Names of the Members of the Thalian Association;

Officers of Customs for the Port of Wilmington;

Officers of the Wilmington Post Office;

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of I. O. of Odd Fellows;

Proceedings of N. C. District Tent No. 18. I. O. of Rechabliars;

Board of Commissioners of Navigation;

A copy of the North Carolina Almanac for 1855 and 1856;

Names of the recorded voters of Wilmington in December, 1855;

Business cards of many of the prominent houses of the town;

Pieces of native gold coin;

Several pieces of Silver Coins of our own times;

One cent, coined at an early period of the Government, with the bust of Washington, by whose order, tradition informs us, the issue was immediately suppressed;

The Address delivered by Thomas Loring on the occasion of laying the cornerstone of the new City Hall, December 27, 1855.

The Acting Grand Master made appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion and the stone was put in place in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master
Acting Grand Master

Attest: LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M.

P.D.D.G.M., *Acting Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., in Wilmington, North Carolina, on Friday, October 28, 1983, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:W. Vernon Hewett (SW-1)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Joel L. Pickett (JW-1)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Homer V. Lantzy (SD-1)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Ira P. Spivey, P.M. (Treas.-1)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (Secy.-1)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Wilbur L. Best (S-1)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:J. Knight Davis, P.M. (1)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:William G. Mathis, P.M., DDGM-10 (138)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., P.M., DDGL-10 (1)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Jesse F. Sessions (T-1)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:William G. Houck, P.M. (1)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M., S.G.D. (147)

W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Grand Steward* (542)

M.:W.:W. Eli Hand, P.G.M. (1)

M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)

M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)

M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Norman G. Hines, Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Norman G. Hines (M-1), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Frank I. Ballard (395), was the Principal Architect; W.:Burnell P. Curtis, P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:W. Leon Futrelle, Jr., P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Oliver R. Godwin, P.M. (1), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Louis W. Shrier, Past Master and Secretary of St. John's Lodge No. 1, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

Most Worshipful Brother William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master, read a history of the lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M., in Columbia, North Carolina, on Monday, October 31, 1983, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Wm. P. Boyd, II, P.M. (DDGM-3) (678)	...	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Hilton F. Simmons, P.M. (678)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:William T. Alexander (JW-678)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:M. Vernon Cohoon, P.M. (Treas.-678)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:J. Frank Furlough, Jr., P.M. (S-678)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Claude Jones, P.M. (678)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:A. Iredell Hassell, P.M. (678)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Jon W. Barnes, P.M. (678)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>

W.: Ronald L. Barnes, Jr. (SW-678) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: John Furlough (678) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Norris C. Mann (Ty.-678) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: Alton Spear (Chap.-678) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Grand Marshal* (568)
 W.: Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (463)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Brother Leamon O. Cooper, Master of Providence Lodge No. 678, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Wanda Pritchett.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.: Leamon O. Cooper (M-678), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: R. Dalton Phelps, P.M. (678), was the Principal Architect; W.: Quincy Sawyer, P.M. (678), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: C. N. Davenport, P.M. (678), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Howard L. Davenport, P.M. (Treas.-678), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Leamon O. Cooper, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

W.: Frank Furlough, P.M. (678) read a history of the lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M., in Lexington, North Carolina, on Saturday, December 3, 1983, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edward M. Athay, P.M., DDGM-45 (473)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Barry W. Williams (SW-696)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Horace W. Moore, P.M. (696)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Jimmy A. Barney, P.M. (696)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Douglas T. Sink, P.M (Secy.-696)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Paul W. Wright (SD-696)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:J. Richard Stegall (JD-696)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M., DDGM-25 (218)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Harold G. Meredith (S-696)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Larry F. Sharpe (696)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:W. Tom Johnson (T-696)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Benny L. Yarbrough	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)

W.:William D. Maness, P.M., DDGM-36 (S-552)

W.:D. Moody Hepler, P.M., DDGM-44 (99)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Fred M. Druary, Master of Memorial Lodge No. 696, and music for the occasion was rendered by Roy West, an Entered Apprentice of Memorial Lodge No. 696.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Fred M. Druary (M-696), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Henry W. Smith (696), was the Principal Architect; W.:John K. Fritts, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Daniel L. Jonas, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Donald F. Phelps, P.M. (696), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Fred M. Druary expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master* -

Attest: DOUGLAS T. SINK, *Acting Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communicaiton of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M., in Norlina, North Carolina, on Wednesday, December 7, 1983, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Allie N. Stegall, P.M., DDGM-21 (624)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:William B. Ellington, P.M. (SW-630)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Robbie C. Paynter (JW-630)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Marshall Y. Fleming (630)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Francis Buchanan (630)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:William J. Egerton, P.M. (630)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Claude H. Jordan, Jr., P.M. (630)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:James R. Sammons, P.M. (M-630)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Charles S. Sammons (630)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:James D. Sammons (630)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Francis M. Egerton, P.M. (S-630)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Kenneth C. Severance, P.M. (Treas.-630)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother James R. Sammons, Master of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630.

W.:Claude H. Jordan, Jr., P. M. (630), represented the Building Authorities; Robert M. White, Jr. (630), represented the Principal Architect; Churchwell B. Curtis, Jr. (630), carried the Three Great Lights; William A. Pulley (630), carried the book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, where W.:Brother James R. Sammons, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: FRANCIS BUCHANAN, *Acting Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M., in Oriental, North Carolina, on Saturday, January 14, 1984, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) *Acting Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Luther D. Caraway, P.M.,
 DDGM-6 (359) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Elbert H. Lee, Jr. (SW-359) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:John C. Borden (JW-359) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:William H. Mason (S-359) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Ferry L. Miller, P.M. (Treas.-359) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Johnnie W. Arthur, Jr. (SD-359) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:M. Herbert Purser (M-331) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Therman G. Smith, P.M. (8) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Woodrow W. Bland (359) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:A. Elton Roberts (359) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:J. Manson McClees (T-359) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Nathan C. Ferrell (Chap.-359) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Grand Marshal* (568)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicated the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, A. F. & A. M.

The Acting Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Kenneth L. Miller, Master of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. John Borden.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Kenneth L. Miller (M-359), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:James A. Miller, P.M. (359), was the Principal

the Taper; W.:Harry G. Douglas, P.M. (300), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Kenneth D. Gillikin, P.M. (300), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Ferny L. Miller, Past Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Acting Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Acting Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Raleigh Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Friday, March 9, 1984, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) *Junior Grand Warden*
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Kolen Flack, P.M. (427) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Ralph G. Plummer (M-306) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M. (463) *Grand Steward*
 W.:N. A. Dunn, P.M. (40) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
 M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to install the Appointive Grand Lodge Line Officers.

The Grand Master accepted the written resignation of W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart and the verbal resignations of W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr. and W.:Brother Wilton F. Walker, Jr. M.:W.:Brother

Liverman then appointed W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Deacon, W.: Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Junior Grand Deacon, W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Marshal; W.: Brother Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Grand Steward, and W.: Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Steward.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor in the Grand Lodge and invited in the guests to witness the installation of the Appointed Grand Lodge Officers.

The Grand Master conducted the Ceremony of Installation with M.: W.: Brother William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530), acting as Grand Marshal, and W.: Brother Philip J. Olmstead, P.M. (218), as Assistant Grand Marshal. M.: W.: Brother A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) was the proxy for W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart, and W.: Brother Ralph G. Plummer (M-306) was the proxy for W.: Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.

The Grand Master then resumed labor in the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M. in Beaufort, North Carolina, on April 7, 1984, at 1:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Harold S. Guthrie (M-741) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Charlie N. Goodwin (SW-741) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Richard L. Holland (JW-741) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Billy J. Taylor, P.M. (741) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Gerry T. Smith, Sr., P.M. (Secy.-741) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.: Chesley P. Lewis (SD-741) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Robert L. Ensminger, Sr. (JD-741) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Thomas C. Avery, P.M. (741) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: Harry V. Willis, P.M. (741) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Roger G. Resor, Sr. (S-741) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Preston L. Davis (T-741) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.: Roland D. Lawrence, Sr. (Chap.-741) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.: W.: James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer* (708)
 R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., *Junior Grand Deacon* (568)
 W.: Jerry G. Tart, *Grand Marshal* (542)
 W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., *Grand Steward* (495)
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)

M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
W.:T. W. Clapp, III, *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)
W.:William J. Clark, P.M., DDGM-7 (724)
W.:Philip J. Olmstead, P.M., DDGM-25 (218)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Billy J. Taylor, Past Master and a member of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

W.:Billie T. Springle, P.M., DDGM-8 (109), represented the Building Authorities; W.:Paul R. Wade, P.M. (741), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Walton Lawrence, P.M. (741), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Harold Rolison (M-109), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Carteret County News Times dated April 6, 1984

Eastern Weekly dated April 4, 1984

Roster of Charter Members

Roster of present members

Corn from the Constitution of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Corn from Cornerstone laying of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, where W.:Brother Harold S. Guthrie, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Halifax,

North Carolina, on Thursday, April 12, 1984, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

M.:W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.: I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.: Robert H. Cassis (SW-2) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.: James E. Martin, Jr. (JW-2) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 M.:W.: James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *Grand Secretary*
 W.: Roy Schaaf, P.M. (SD-2) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: James G. Walker (M-2) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.: Tyree J. Callihan, P.M. (Secy.-497) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: William A. Cooke, P.M. (S-2) *as Grand Steward*
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson (568) *Grand Tyler*
 W.: Gerald Riggs (17) *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.: Eugene Whichard, P.M., DDGM-20 (447)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who annouced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to consecrate the Joseph Montfort Homesite.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the Joseph Montfort Homesite for the ceremony.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the ceremony of consecration was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1984 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother James B. Garris, Jr., Master of American George Lodge No. 17. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MARYLAND: M.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:Robert D. Rinehart, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.:James M. Burns, Grand Master; M.:W.:John C. Schleter, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

ALABAMA: M.:W.:Jack Smith, Grand Master.

IOWA: M.:W.:C. Glenn Brown, Grand Master.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:Charles E. Coon, Grand Master.

COLORADO: M.:W.:Carl Powell, Past Grand Master.

CANADA (In the Province of Ontario): M.:W.:Ronald E. Groshaw, Grand Master.

AMERICAN-CANADIAN GRAND LODGE OF GERMANY: M.:W.:James E. Clark, Past Grand Master.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: Brother M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Carroll Sanford, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:William J. Clark, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:Gerald W. Ringler, Grand Commander; E. Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.:., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:DeWitt D. Phillips, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Willis D. Brown, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Luther T. Hughes, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand

Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Grand Master
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Deputy Grand Master
R. W. Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Senior Grand Warden
R. W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Grand Treasurer
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary
W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Senior Grand Deacon
W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	Junior Grand Deacon
W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Grand Marshal
W. Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463)	Grand Steward
W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Grand Steward
W. Marvin D. Wilson (568)	Grand Tyler
W. Gerald Riggs (17)	Grand Chaplain
W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	Grand Historian
W. J. William Copeland (17)	Grand Orator
W. Otto Neustadt† (40)	Judge Advocate

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	1982

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Grand Master, Chairman	Murfreesboro
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Deputy Grand Master	Mount Airy
R. W. Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Senior Grand Warden	Asheville
R. W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Junior Grand Warden	Charlotte
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Grand Treasurer	Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary, Secretary	Raleigh
1984—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)		New Bern
1984—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)		Greenville
1985—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)		Wilmington
1986—M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)		Raleigh
1986—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)		Mount Airy

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman	Murfreesboro
1984—W. Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)		Trinity
1984—W. William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)		New Bern
1985—W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)		Asheville
1986—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	Secretary	Aberdeen
1986—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)		Norwood

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Everett L. Brothers†	(314)
2 Robert C. Castello†	(5)

3 William P. Boyd, II†	(678)
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)
6 Luther D. Caraway†	(359)
7 William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724)
8 Billie T. Springle†	(109)
9 James E. Warrent†	(680)
10 William G. Mathist†	(138)
11 James P. Wooten†	(132)
12 James L. Tuckert†	(677)
13 James P. Gainey†	(596)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)
16 Douglas M. Hood†	(208)
17 Reuben Strickland†	(411)
18 James L. Alford†	(58)
19 James W. Martin†	(524)
20 Eugene Whichard†	(447)
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380)
23 Spencer L. Tant†	(155)
24 William B. Stephenson†	(40)
25 Philip J. Olmstead†	(218)
26 Robert H. Hall†	(115)
27 H. Elwin Watson†	(257)
28 Paul B. Drew†	(147)
29 Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	(8)
30 W. Floyd Dunn†	(550)
31 Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	(151)
32 David L. Bryant†	(210)
33 James D. Brook†	(122)
34 Charles F. Bivins†	(721)
36 William D. Maness†	(552)
37 Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444)
38 Kenneth R. Fritt†	(127)
40 Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261)
42 Charles E. Sherer†, C.L.	(738)
43 Kenneth W. Blackwelder†	(695)
44 D. Moody Hepler†	(99)
45 Edward M. Athay†	(473)
46 W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685)
47 James K. Hutchen†, C.L.	(616)
48 Rommie L. Barney†	(710)
49 Granvil P. Wagoner†	(432)
50 Dwayne (NMN) Royal†	(573)
51 Robert G. Williams†	(471)
52 W. Frank Englebert†	(374)
53 Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	(709)
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)
55 Burmah K. Carpenter†	(505)
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†	(744)
57 William K. Waddell†	(217)
59 H. Doyle Tate†	(673)
60 Charley E. Drake†	(387)
61 Robert S. Hubbs†	(650)
62 Clifton R. Robinson†	(397)
63 Carl M. McCracken, Jr.†	(259)
64 Clem L. Henry†	(435)
65 Phil R. Sandidget†	(439)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	(7)
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)
5 Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)
6 V. Ormel Pruser†, C.L.	(331)
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)
8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)
9 James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)
10 Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.†, C.L.	(1)
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)
15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
18 Kenneth W. Fassnacht†, C.L.	(187)
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)
22 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
23 David J. DuPont, C.L.	(683)
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)
25 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
26 J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)
29 Jackie F. Wrench†, C.L.	(730)
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)
32 Mark D. Stephen†, C.L.	(687)
34 Lou Baranello†, C.L.	(492)
36 Mickey G. Miller†, C.L.	(656)
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739)
42 Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L.	(737)
44 Charles H. Shuping†, C.L.	(576)
45 Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214)
47 D. Wade Loflin†, C.L.	(322)
48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)
49 James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)
50 Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)
51 Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)
53 Jacob R. Abernathy†, C.L.	(606)
56 George E. Bowen†, C.L.	(339)
57 Foy H. Holden†, C.L.	(343)
60 William W. Black, C.L.	(719)
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)
62 Lee E. Wallin†, C.L.	(292)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
W. Vernon Hewett, M; Joel L. Pickett, SW; Homer V. Lantzy, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Roy Schaaf, Proxy for M; Robert H. Cassis, SW; James E. Martin, Jr., JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Lindsey F. Wyatt, M; Kenneth W. Southcomb, SW; Dana E. Outlaw, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Marion R. Rouse, M; Matthew R. Waters, Jr., SW; Warren M. Tyndall, Jr., JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Alton L. Miller, M; William C. White, Jr., SW; John R. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Robert E. Riddle, M; Carlton F. Jackson, SW; William A. Crummey, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Willie Jones, M; Mancil L. Jackson, SW; Donald W. Wooster, JW

- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton
Robert H. Carroll, M; Samuel J. Groves, SW and Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Herman D. Brandon, M; Oliver L. Everett, Jr., SW; Donald M. Swann, Proxy for JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Charles M. Ingram, M; John W. Barnette, SW; Robert E. Hughes, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
James B. Garriss, Jr., M; William J. Parker, Proxy for SW; Freddie S. Bazen, Sr., JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Lindberg Jacobs, M; David J. Walker, SW; Joseph A. Smith, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Danny L. Elkins, M; Rufus E. Inman, SW; Dennis Tignor, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Arleigh G. Deyton, M; David W. Morrison, SW; Jack L. Rimmer, Proxy for JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Earl M. Cline, Jr., M; Henry R. Tucker, SW; William L. Mills, III, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
James W. McKay, M; Jerry B. Adams, SW; William B. Brunk, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Robert M. Lenderman, M; Larry W. Wyatt, SW; Frank P. Hartley, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Flويد Owens, M; Jimmie Spencer, SW; Gurnie E. Needham, Proxy for JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
Mahlon R. Parker, Sr., M; R. G. Bowers, Proxy for SW; David Faircloth, Proxy for JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
George M. Stewart, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Ervin R. Rogister, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
William B. Blackburn, M; Ronald D. McKimmey, SW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Ronald E. Jarman, M; Willard P. Billingsley, SW; Cam B. Comer, Jr., JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
David H. Hughes, M; John R. Gurekovich, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
G. Leonard Lineberry, M; C. Ray Hall, SW; James R. Sealey, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Johnny C. Surlis, M and Proxy for SW; Les Parker, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Leonard Dooley, M; Royden Caulk, Proxy for SW; James R. Shingleton, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Danny L. Oliver, M; James E. Massengill, SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Paul L. Stokes, M; Raeford P. Freeman, SW; Hubert H. Vester, Jr., JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
F. E. Oglesby, Proxy for M; Walter D. Parrish, SW; Joel S. Battle, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
Steve H. Taylor, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Joseph M. Lancaster, M; Carlton S. Maney, SW; Gerald Walston, Proxy for JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Carl L. Howard, M; James E. Yancey, SW; Charles L. West, JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for M; Jay B. Hardister, SW; Arsene C. Swicegood, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Charles Tesh, M; Cordon S. Fuller, SW; Clinton Bryan, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Durwood S. Weston, M; Cecil V. Cherry, Jr., SW; Raymond E. Williams, JW

- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
R. R. Perry, Jr., Proxy for M; Melvin Colson, Jr., SW; L. H. Spivey, Proxy for JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Asa B. Buck, Jr., Proxy for M; Lee R. Laney, Jr., SW; O. Lee Jones, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Raymond B. Casey, Jr., M; Gerald E. Taylor, SW; David E. Howell, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Charles E. Bowes, M; Kenneth E. Paith, SW; Garland R. Tanksley, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Benjamin H. Blake, M; Elwood Pate, SW; E. Monroe Williams, Jr., JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Robert H. Hall, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
R. Edward Alley, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Kenneth B. Lance, Proxy for M; Benjamin D. Edwards, SW; John M. Crook, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Frank S. Vaughan, Jr., M; Nelson T. Daniel, Proxy for SW; Donald L. Sizemore, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Raymond R. Hught, M; J. M. Hight, Proxy for SW; Stephen T. Cole, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Nelson W. Newton, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Emmett E. Benton, M; Darrell A. Roby, Jr., SW; Charles H. Greene, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Larry K. Scarborough, M; Kenneth R. Fritts, SW; Raymond P. Edwards, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
David F. McQueen, Jr., Proxy for M; William P. Britt, Jr., SW; James A. Chilton, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Henry T. Mewborn, M; Thomas R. Mooring, SW; James A. Murray, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Melver Culler, M; Sidney Hall, SW; Brad Bullock, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Homer C. Washburn, Jr., M; George W. Butler, SW; Charles A. Walker, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
James L. Jordan, M; Ray W. Matthew, SW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
James W. English, M and Proxy for SW; David C. English, Jr., JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Jack Pickard, M; Jack Vest, Proxy for Wardens
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Dearl E. Ledford, JW and Proxy for M; Vester I. Thacker, Sr., Proxy for SW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Terry W. Godwin, M; Emmitt C. Edgerton, III, SW; Jesse C. Moore, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Travis G. Sizemore, M and Proxy for SW; Frank Laws, JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
James C. Johnson, M; Garland L. Ussery, SW; Ray J. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Isaac B. Wagner, M; Garland E. Smith, SW; Howard Peckham, Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
John F. Williams, M; Robert O. Dillon, SW; Jay D. Foster, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Wilson Eddins, M; Thomas Pearce, SW; Claude Farrington, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Bobby G. Hancock, M; Frank R. Saunders, Proxy for SW; Douglas L. Tross, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Howard W. Hutchens, M; James L. Ketner, SW; Michael J. Fulp, JW

- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Haywood Brantley, M; Bruce E. Marshburn, Proxy for SW; Jimmy L. Hicks, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Harold L. Tucker, Proxy for M; Aubrey E. Roberts, Proxy for SW; Ernest F. Teague, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
John H. Lance, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Alvin Basnight, M and Proxy for SW; U. S. Hassell, Proxy for JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Mack G. Black, Jr., M; David M. Bailey, Proxy for SW; James D. Gwyn, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Marvin H. Whitlow, M; Jimmie J. Dove, SW; Clyde M. Cashiew, JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Samuel W. Shields, Proxy for M; John P. Reardon, Proxy for SW; Felton E. Johnson, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Marshall Edwards, M; James O. Funk, SW; Norman Batchelor, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Thomas Watkins, M; James W. Robbins, SW; William Moore, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Elmer P. Enzor, M; Lloyd G. Shepherd, SW; Larry Hinson, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
J. T. Smith, M; J. K. Eason, Proxy for SW; John P. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Alvin M. Wade, M; Fred H. Gadd, SW; Vincent P. Bonamino, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
John R. Parker, M; David W. Smith, SW; James R. Davis, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
James M. Carr, M; Ronnie G. Taylor, SW; U. S. Grant, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Fred W. Wilson, Jr., M; Samuel C. McCoy, SW; Jay C. Morton, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Gene T. Jernigan, M; Robin A. Draughan, SW; Freddie C. Jackson, Jr., JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
James D. Long, M and Proxy for JW; J. D. Hill, SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
N. Francis McColman, M; Johnnie Wiggins, SW; Gregory Wiggins, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Sam Wagoner, Jr., M; Ervin B. Dillehay, SW; Ronald L. Henderson, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Clayton B. Kennedy, M; Hoyle I. Grubb, SW; Thomas J. Hicks, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Joseph V. Alexander, M; Claude M. Grady, SW; Eric D. Pittman, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
William Kiley, M; R. Gage Smith, Proxy for SW; Richard W. Purser, JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Jerry W. Prather, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
James H. Lancaster, M; Linwood E. Bowen, SW; David E. Reams, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
J. B. Surles, M; Roy B. Ferrill, SW; Forrest R. Ryals, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Patrick D. Casey, M; Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Proxy for SW; Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Joseph G. Pyatt, Jr., M; Bobby R. Hollifield, SW; Warren E. Hobbs, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Robert P. Bazemore, M; Richard Liverman, Proxy for SW; William Bazemore, JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Broadus J. Moore, M; Walter B. Cannon, SW; Leo C. Ricks, Jr., JW

- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Charles M. Griffin, M; Marshall E. Caudle, SW; David E. Helms, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Hugh J. Hunt, Proxy for M; Kenneth Hartman, Proxy for SW; William P. Lackey, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
William W. Gray, M; Allen L. Beville, SW; Leland T. Howard, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
J. C. Wallace, M; Shields Jolly, Jr., SW; Billy L. Millsaps, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Charles E. Watson, M and Proxy for JW; Danny G. Rains, SW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
James W. Smith, M; Haywood Jones, Proxy for SW; David R. Moore, Proxy for JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Raymond K. Caldwell, M; Dwight J. Caudle, SW; Robert C. Graybeal, Proxy for JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Johnny L. Moser, M; Ernest H. Layton, SW; Charles W. Murray, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Marcus B. Carpenter, M; Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., Proxy for SW ; Ray D. Philtaw, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
James R. Patterson, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
H. Ray Harding, M; Johnny G. York , SW; Fred E. Willard, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
James H. Thompson, M; H. Douglas Mason, SW; J. Vernon Mason, JW
- 271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville
Jimmie W. Whitesell, M; James E. Howerton, SW; Terry M. Moss, Proxy for JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Charles D. Covington, JW and Proxy for M
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Danny W. Edwards, M; Jerry B. Collins, SW; Larry B. Parker, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
John J. Lambert, Jr., SW; James E. Linthicum, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
Charles W. Pope, SW and Proxy for M; Stephen W. Drew, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Robert E. Hall, M; Ricky V. Keith, SW; Bruce Nichols, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Lawrence Wensil, M and Proxy for SW; Robert L. Lowderr, Proxy for JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Stephen F. Horne, II, M; Lawrence R. Garrett, SW; Thomas D. Haigwood, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Lacy W. Hair, Sr., M; Johnny F. Reynolds, Proxy for SW; L. Loyd McNeill, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
James E. Fox, M; Ray D. Buckner, SW; William C. Edwards, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Robert P. Pickens, M; O. C. Gunters, Proxy for SW; Mark K. Rodgers, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Mitchell P. Newman, M; Thomas G. O'Neal, SW; Edward W. Carawan, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Robert B. Nelson, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
James M. Henderson, M; Mebane C. Henderson, Proxy for SW; Wayne Campbell, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Albert Campen, M
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
John H. Atkins, M; Donald J. Byrd, SW; Robert B. Barefoot, JW

- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Bobby G. Tyndall, M; James G. Davis, SW; Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
David L. Allen, M; Robert C. Lemonds, SW; James E. McBride, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Ralph G. Plummer, M; Robert E. Williams, SW; William L. Lancaster, Proxy for JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
William C. Jones, M; W. Frank Wood, Proxy for SW; Eugene Johnson, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Wilbur R. Austin, M; William M. Brothers, SW; Donald D. Kosik, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr., Proxy for M; David A. Bridgess, SW; Frank G. Hickman, JW
- 320 Selma (28) Selma
Charles Woodall, M; Newton S. Barnam, SW; Harry E. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Charles R. Payne, M; Stephen D. Flippin, SW; Phil D. McGraw, JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Miles H. Purser, M; Donald McMillen, SW
- 339 Fairview (55) Kings Mountain
Bobby L. Tumbleson, M; Bryant T. Wells, SW; Tommy G. Vaden, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
W. Henry Barfield, M; D. Kay Gardner, Proxy for SW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Thomas Hartman, M; Curtis J. Vaught, SW; Ernest Cline, Jr., JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
William P. Brown, M; Nelson L. Cecil, SW; Roger Miller, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
George M. Aldridge, M; Gerald W. Efird, SW; Darrell J. Eury, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Ernest B. Autry, M; E. Wayne Autry, SW; Robert A. Autry, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Donald W. Dixon, M; Jesse W. Swink, SW; John W. Dellinger, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
George Conrad, Proxy for M and SW; Grover McKinney, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Lloyd G. Phillips, M and Proxy for SW; Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Kenneth L. Miller, M; Ferny L. Miller, Proxy for SW; John C. Borden, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Robert E. Denton, M; Guy E. Cline, III, SW; Gregory A. Cook, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
James K. Fulghum, M and Proxy for SW; Charles R. Thomas, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Harold S. Johnson, M; William F. Engelbert, Proxy for SW; Kenneth G. Sherrill, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
Craig L. Beam, M; Robert L. Beam, Proxy for Wardens
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Richard H. Cash, Jr., M; Mike Griffin, SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Ralph O. Vann, M; Stokes D. McKoy, SW; John O. Royal, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Elton N. Choplin, M; Robert L. Ray, SW; Carlton C. Davis, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Douglas D. Barrier, M; Frederick L. Shaffer, Proxy for SW; William A. Lewis, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Rodney S. Phibbs, M; Ralph A. Whitlow, SW; William H. Oakley, Proxy for JW

- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
William H. Rhea, M; James R. Stinnett, SW; Earl B. Franklin, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Boyce L. Shipman, M and Proxy for SW; C. E. Drake, Proxy for JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Charles W. Jones, M; Leon Bradshaw, SW; William E. Smith, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
George M. Miller, M; Harden C. Mooney, Jr., SW; Fred Collins, JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Joseph T. Perry, M and Proxy for JW; Charles H. Brock, SW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Sidney M. Farabow, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Clifton Robinson, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Chris Yarborough, M; David Knight, Proxy for SW; Raymond Padgett, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Lesyer L. Bradley, M and Proxy for SW; George H. Allred, JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Arthur N. Wilson, M; Kirby Mathews, SW; Larry Furr, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Donald S. Ditto, Jr., M; Robert L. Barber, Jr., SW; David B. Guyton, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Gary C. Stone, M; Tony Carver, SW; Steve Nixon, Proxy for JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Marvin H. Clark, M; William T. Durham, Proxy for SW; Willard G. Campbell, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Evan M. Shufelt, M; Hassel Andrews, SW; Earl Simmons, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Donald Mullen, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Robert L. May, M and Proxy for SW; John Speed, II, Proxy for JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
Roy E. Keith, M; William H. Riggin, III, SW; Dennis B. Cash, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
J. W. Jones, Jr., M; Clyde F. Murray, SW; Arthur C. Spillman, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
James R. Boyer, M; Cloyd L. Haas, SW; Stanley C. Houser, JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Cecil C. Allen, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Donald G. Plaster, M; Virgil O. Jones, SW; William H. Simpson, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
William T. Gardner, M; Walter W. Norris, Jr., SW; Irvin O. Hardinger, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Danny M. Holland, M; Charles R. Ryals, SW; Ricky E. Barnes, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
James L. Osborne, M; Paul Wagoner, Proxy for JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Harold G. Tyndall, M; Michael L. Kite, SW; William A. Haddock, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
John S. Craft, M; Charles A. Shaw, SW; Raymond S. Craft, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Clem L. Henry, Proxy for M; L. Stephen Foster, Proxy for SW; James O. Strickland, Proxy for JW

- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Dan K. Kern, M; David L. Brewer, SW; James R. Morgan, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Randall Moss, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Floyd Williamson, M; Michael R. Cox, SW; Wallace E. Jarrell, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Curtis J. Hipps, M; William E. Burgin, SW; Cecil E. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Sam E. Ewell, Proxy for M; Eugene W. Whichard, Proxy for SW; A. P. Coltrain, Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
Robert L. Pendergrass, M; Mark M. Jones, SW; John W. Belcher, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Charles T. Wheeler, M; Daniel N. Kiger, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Norman D. Stephens, M; Michael S. Stephens, SW; H. E. Middleton, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
R. Rodney Summey, M; Hoyle Potter, Proxy for SW; John R. VanWyk, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Chester L. Rinehults, M; Olin T. Flowe, SW; Conrad M. Baker, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Aaron Devinney, M; Cecil C. Bond, SW; William B. Raby, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
James G. Johnson, M; Charles E. Davis, Jr., SW; Arthur J. Buterbaugh, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
James E. O'Connell, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Getter C. Davis, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Larry W. Beane, Sr., M; Gerald K. Ottinger, SW; Bruce D. Putnam, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
William T. Rhodes, Jr., M; Roland T. Hagens, SW; Walter D. Rountree, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Thomas W. Boyd, M; George Harper, Proxy for SW; Marvin K. Bennett, JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Henry S. Camp, M; Harold M. Robinson, SW; Harold B. Phillips, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Jerry Johnson, M; James R. Speaks, SW; Paul C. Holbrook, Proxy for JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Louis G. Creveling, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Charles E. McCartney, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Randy M. Warlick, SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Arthur L. Horton, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
E. Jack Hughes, M; Harold Moldenhour, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Edward L. Hoglen, M; Randy Flack, Proxy for SW; Jack R. Ferguson, Proxy for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Joseph A. Caldwell, M and Proxy for SW; Ralph E. Staley, Jr., JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Bob Harris, Proxy for M; Mark Dearman, SW; Gerald Warde, JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Eugene W. Coen, M; Robert E. Williams, SW; Daniel E. York, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Paul A. Neill, M; William M. Blackwelder, Proxy for SW; Kenneth E. Cloaninger, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
George W. Warren, M; Walter R. Baker, SW; Joseph N. Bobbitt, Jr., JW

- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Bryant McGlohon, M; James Denson, SW; John W. Heuay, Proxy for JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
W. Ernest Lumley, M; William T. Banks, SW; Paul Robey, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Murray McNeill, Proxy for M; Roger L. Hamm, SW; E. Herndon Alexander, Jr., JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Cookville
Ronald E. Hoffman, Sr., M; Daniel H. Winstead, SW; Ernest W. Biddix, JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John A. Nowell, M; Joseph Phelps, SW; T. H. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
William E. Wooten, M; William T. Baker, SW; Roy A. Peaden, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 519 Widow's Song (20) Roanoke Rapids
Lewis E. May, M; Thomas J. Allen, SW; James D. Cagle, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield
Percey Harris, M
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Randall E. Holmes, M; Roy E. Midgett, SW; Carlton P. Smith, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Joseph E. Rawls, M and Proxy for SW; Lee Brittle, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Billy E. Biggs, M; Vernon M. Massey, SW; William I. Durham, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
John T. Bass, Jr., M; Hugh M. Flowers, SW; G. Wayne Watson, JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Glenn Lee, M; James A. Pass, SW; John Mew, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Donald W. Jackson, JW and Proxy for M; Dewey D. Forbes, Proxy for SW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
M. W. Brass, Jr., M; Robert W. Adams, Proxy for SW; Bertie H. Long, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Elzie M. Kimbrell, M and Proxy for JW; George T. Smith, SW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Charles E. Palmer, M; Lowell Lahrmer, Proxy for SW; John L. Champion, Proxy for JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Steve Brackett, M; Edward Gurley, SW; Wayne Vandyke, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
James G. Miller, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Terry W. Taylor, SW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Junius E. Corritter, M; Chelsea R. VonCanon, Proxy for SW; William N. Thacker, JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Leonard R. Cherry, Jr., M; James R. Barnes, SW; Loy W. Cannon, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
E. Floyd Dunn, Proxy for M; William K. Allen, SW; William F. Dunn, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Gordon M. Perry, M; Jerry D. Varner, SW; Harry R. Garland, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Bill J. Wilson, M; Jack O. Carpenter, SW; Lewis Crowder, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Raymond L. Vaughn, M; Henry B. Craven, SW; Richard E. Nall, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Junius C. Lee, M; William Fuller, Jr., SW; Alton C. Bennett, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Perry R. Bryant, Sr., M; D. Kornell Hooker, SW; Richard Cave, JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Floyd W. Sutphin, M; Johnny D. Sutphin, Proxy for SW; William S. McPeters, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Robert J. Plyser, M; Clegg Vaughn, Proxy for SW; Warren E. Case, JW

- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Billy B. Cribb, M; Ted Watts, SW; Coolidge Wright, Proxy for JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
L. G. Aman, Jr., M; Raeford Willaford, SW; Robert Keene, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Roy L. Parker, M and Proxy of JW; Walter B. Bunn, Sr., SW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Alva J. Waters, M; Melvin C. Tabler, SW; Lloyd E. Gaskins, JW
- 569 Mt. Pleasant (17) Bailey
Donald Lamm, M; Jimmy Harris, Proxy for SW; W. M. Harris, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
H. Kent Jordan, M; Vasilios Papademos, SW; Paul H. Duncan, JW
- 573 Mt. Pleasant (50) Champion
Jerry D. Faw, M; James H. Richardson, SW; Aaron Caudill, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Satisfbury
James H. Carmichael, SW and Proxy for M
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Donald E. Keziah, M; James W. Rushing, SW; Donny R. Trull, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
William S. Martin, M; Wayne Little, SW; Stuart Allen, Proxy for JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Benjamin F. Grady, M; Charles Prevost, Proxy for SW; Wallace Williams, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Allen L. Bruner, M; Jackie D. Ballock, SW; Kadius P. Stephens, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Oscar E. Horne, M; William G. Reece, SW; Thomas C. Gallagher, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
Joseph W. Hunnicutt, M; J. Wilbert Futrell, SW; Robert L. Martin, Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Joseph J. Vale, M; Irvin H. Brendle, SW; Donald N. Ford, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Robert W. Parker, M
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Henry Bauer, M; H. Leslie Bost, SW; Richard Crawford, Proxy for JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Gale D. Howell, Jr., M; Dennis E. Houck, SW; James Hartman, Proxy for JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
William H. Browder, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Donald E. Little, M; Stephen D. Horne, SW; Jonney W. Pridgen, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Philip A. Moody, M; Albert Smith, Proxy for SW; Carter L. Blair, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
James C. Creech, M; John F. Griffin, Jr., SW; Victor M. Hall, Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Thomas D. Kell, Proxy for M; Robert F. Scruggs, SW; Michael S. Cochran, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Gary W. Carpenter, M; Joseph H. Bessett, Proxy for SW; Leslie G. Morrow, Proxy for JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Raymond Bass, Proxy for M; Tilman Knight, Jr., SW; G. T. Lane, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Charles M. Weant, M and Proxy for JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Allen F. Squires, M; Eugene R. Floyd, SW; William J. Bramble, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Donald Edmondson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Pete Cain, M; Freddy Hutchens, SW; Billy Hull, Jr., JW

- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton
Thaddeus R. Parker, M; Edwin F. Pearce, SW; Linwood Rains, Jr., JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
William O. Black, M; Stephen A. White, SW; M. C. Mills, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Robert A. Newton, M; A. N. Stegall, Proxy for SW; Albert V. Dickerson, JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
James F. Haithcock, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Ralph M. Oakley, M; Spencer R. Ashby, SW; Roy J. Marshall, III, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William B. Ellington, M; Robbie C. Paynter, SW; Earnest L. Bolton, JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
William S. Hunter, M; Samuel E. McQueen, SW; Wallace F. Scott, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Jerry M. Hall, M; Elvin M. Fisher, Proxy for SW; Carl P. Leonard, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Jesse Harper, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Stephen L. Simmons, M; Thomas F. Adams, SW; Robert L. Dunn, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Richard B. Ford, M; Robert S. Hubbs, Proxy for SW; Michael W. Wright, Proxy for JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Kenneth E. Lewis, M; H. Ralph Cole, SW; Kenneth Y. Rankin, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
M. G. Miller, Proxy for M; James W. Lung, SW; Adge A. Phillips, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
John R. Drew, M and Proxy for SW; James J. Drew, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Clifford O. Maready, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Bobby N. Frizzell, M and Proxy for JW; Marion G. Morgan, Proxy for SW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
Hilburn S. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; S. L. Smith, JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Gary Maney, M; Thomas Schutte, SW; Dale Bishop, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
James Hay, M; Elwood J. Vanatta, SW; Hugh M. Rollins, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Ronney E. Cole, M and Proxy for SW; William H. Keenum, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Charles A. Crutchfield, M; Bernard R. Crutchfield, SW; David J. Stack, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Glenn A. McEntire, M; Emanuel A. Richard, SW; Bruce E. Smart, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
Darrell T. Shope, M; Kenneth M. McKeldrey, SW; William B. Self, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Joe H. Hopper, M; Howard Yelton, SW; Eugene Powell, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Bobby R. Hensley, M; William B. McCarter, SW; George B. Hughey, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Elver L. Cutler, M and Proxy for SW; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Ivey C. Thornton, M; F. Hart Pinnell, SW; F. Howard Roberts, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Richard P. Ellis, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Ronald L. Barnes, M; Dalton Phelps, JW

- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Miles W. Edge, III, M; Robert C. Capps, SW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Harold C. Ritchie, M; Herbert L. Wilkerson, SW; Otis R. Tuter, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
Richard L. Austin, M; Herbert W. Oliver, SW; Bill Scoggins, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Joseph D. Dupont, M; Bernard B. Bailey, SW; Milton E. Jones, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
Herbert M. Johnson, M; R. C. Greene, Proxy for SW; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Robert F. Caraway, M; Frank L. Collins, SW; C. Norris McIver, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Daniel C. Burch, Sr., M; Jimmy Walker, Proxy for SW; Wilson Currin, Jr., JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
William M. Huffman, M; Horace H. Lane, SW; John E. Rankin, Jr., JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Burton J. Branch, M; Bennie W. Jeans, SW; Michael E. Coleman, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
C. A. Elks, Proxy for M and SW; Glenn Bland, Proxy for JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Frank Childress, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
William L. Boyles, M; Zack W. Blackmon, Jr., SW; Gary L. Chilton, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Horace P. Burnette, M; Joseph S. Hughes, SW; James R. Dick, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Bill J. Moretz, M; Robert W. Brawley, SW; David L. Keith, Proxy for JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Mahlon H. King, M; Joseph N. Deich, Proxy for SW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Leon W. Harris, M; Joseph A. Ballard, SW; Gary W. Patterson, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Fred A. Druary, Proxy for M; Jimmy A. Barney, SW; Roy C. West, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Bobby T. Springle, M; Andrew C. Whisenhunt, SW; James R. Pope, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
William W. Ballance, Jr., M; Levin A. Stowe, SW; Charles F. Kirkland, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
James M. Walton, M; Henry F. Miller, Jr., SW; Kirby Threadgill, Proxy for JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Donald L. Petty, M; David R. Hyde, SW; Ted D. Martin, Proxy for JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
P. Alex Lee, M; Reuben C. Holt, SW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Earl R. Whitener, M; James E. Burgess, SW; Richard Behling, Proxy for JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Ronald T. Burris, M; William B. William, III, SW; Dewey R. Corriher, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Bobby D. Perkins, M; Donald K. Webb, SW; William Roberts, Proxy for JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
J. Douglas Blizzard, Jr., M; Wilton M. Sutton, SW; Richard P. Dawson, Jr., JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Eddie T. Clark, M; Peter J. Gurrey, SW; Eli C. Maness, Jr., JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Joseph A. Manning, M; Horace P. Gilgo, SW; Truman S. Pennington, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Calin L. Sawyer, Proxy for M and JW; Sullivan G. Gibbs, SW

- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Elmer Hendrix, M; David Hendrix, SW; Garland Allen, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Vance A. Pascal, M; Hugh A. Snow, SW; Lloyd S. Yarbrough, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
C. C. Burris, Proxy for M; W. C. Taylor, Proxy for SW; Claude Faulkner, Proxy for JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Reginald D. Grant, M; Murray D. Washam, SW; Ronnie J. Davis, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Frank D. Williams, M; Guy W. Smith, Proxy for SW; James D. Hornry, Sr., JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
William E. Lofty, M; Thomas J. Burris, Proxy for SW; John M. Layton, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Sterling S. Nicholson, M; Carl R. Coleman, SW; Timothy E. Rankin, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Dennis Carroway, M; G. P. Melton, SW; Alan Styles, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
H. V. Massengill, Proxy for M; Charles Cameron, SW; Jack Brown, Proxy for JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
William W. Black, M; Odell A. Matthews, SW; Charles R. Blackwell, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Ben R. Rummage, M; Billy M. Faggart, SW; Grover W. Eury, Proxy for JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Charles E. Clemmons, M and Proxy for JW; Charles K. Martin, SW
- 722 King (46) King
Larry E. Oakley, M; Don Rierson, Proxy for SW; Dean C. Plemmons, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Curtis S. Eurek, M; Richard M. Harrell, SW; Harry B. Ward, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Dennis G. Riley, M; E. Wayne Boyd, SW; Larry R. Peaden, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Ronnie D. Allen, M; Richard V. Hearne, SW; Charles R. Stewart, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
William A. Coffey, Jr., M; George W. Raedon, SW; John L. Hall, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
David P. Lancaster, M; William B. Harrell, SW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Paul L. Whitfield, M; Everett E. Erb, III, SW; Matthew T. Sawtelle, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Allen M. Carraway, II, M; E. Lester Johnson, SW; James T. Williams, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Kermit D. Pruitt, M; Raymond A. Carter, SW; Hubert R. Sheets, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Thomas M. Bolton, Jr., M; James B. Thomas, SW; Robert P. Richling, Jr., JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Stephen L. Brumfield, M; Cecil E. Hillian, Proxy for SW; Gerald D. Jester, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
C. Nathan King, M; Julius E. Ingram, Proxy for SW; Thomas W. McCree, Proxy for JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Ronald C. Buck, M; Wesley R. Cannon, SW; William W. Wingate, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
David A. Jensen, Jr., M; L. Thomas Lassiter, SW; Jack L. Walters, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Lemuel G. Aman, Sr., M; Ray B. Cashwell, Proxy for SW and JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Robert A. McDonald, M; Tommy L. Therrill, SW; William A. Shaw, Jr., JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Ray B. Ferrell, M; Robert J. Sizemore, Proxy for SW; Troy R. Price, JW

- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Archibald P. Read, M; Wayne F. Miller, SW; Charles E. Morris, Jr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
James A. Bloodworth, M; Don W. Rouse, SW; Ronnie Stewart, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Harold S. Guthrie, M; Charlie N. Goodwin, SW; Richard Holland, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Jack E. Stegall, M; William H. Rice, SW; James B. McLaughlin, Proxy for JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
James C. Shook, M; W. Joseph Crutchfield, SW; David G. Cronk, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Richard A. Davis, M; Samuel L. Melton, SW; David F. Hinson, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Luther P. Brown, III, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph M. Crocker, SW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Charles F. Sain, M; Roger C. Shumate, SW; Lloyd A. Osborne, JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin Garrish, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Billy A. Wilson, M; Larry B. Harrison, SW; Bobby D. Sidden, JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Douglas S. Moore, Proxy for M; Wriston W. Green, SW; Charles W. Belk, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Tom McFarland, Proxy for M; Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for SW; Robert W. Toler, Proxy for JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
James C. Shouse, M; Marion T. Hauser, SW; Larry S. McLean, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Ronald D. Frye, SW and Proxy for M; Walter A. Hill, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Marvin D. Pye, Jr., M; Bobby B. Passmore, SW; Edgar W. Eason, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
John E. Barkley, M; Calvin A. Rogers, Jr., SW; George D. Brame, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Charles Anderson, M; Randy Rogers, Proxy for SW; Dallas Davis, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Cecil L. Fisher, M; Lawrence W. Parrish, Proxy for SW; Wayne K. George, Jr., JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Eugene Smith, M; Steve Vincent, SW; Robert Cole, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Paul I. Beck, M; Charles B. Johnson, Proxy for SW; Thomas W. Bruton, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Fineville
James B. White, M; James C. Crump, SW; Ronald R. Rogers, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. : Brother J. William Cope-land, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Worshipful Grand Master, Past Grand Masters, distinguished guests, and my brethren, who, Most Worshipful Grand Master, are the most important people here today. They carry the torch.

I was most flattered and impressed when our Worshipful Grand Master chose me as the Grand Orator of this august body.

I have now been a Master Mason for some forty-six years, and God willing I hope to get a fifty year pin. Since I have been on the scene in North Carolina

and lived the public life, I have found myself out of town most always when the lodge met. Since 1950, I have had the opportunity to serve in the State Senate for some ten years. After that, for a short period I was counsel to the Governor, and then became a Superior Court Judge and served in eighty-four counties of this State from 1961 through 1974. In 1974 the people of this State elected me to the Supreme Court where I have been since that time.

It was a pleasure to mingle with most of you at the dinner last evening and I see that most of you are here again today.

During my travels, since I was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason, I have seen many come and go. It became my duty during the war to serve in the Navy from 1942 to 1946. My first assignment was to the Aleutian Islands on the Island of Adak. When I arrived we were next door to the Island of Attu which was occupied by the Japanese. Maybe they heard I had arrived for after about three months they took off and went back to Japan or somewhere. I was glad to see them go. During this cold winter I saw Masons in action. We had Masonic clubs at several places on the Island and I visited these clubs during that winter. Members must have represented hundreds of Lodges from all over the United States. This association certainly helped me during a long, cold winter. The sun rose at 10:00 a.m. and would set two hours later at 12:00 noon. It snowed about every day. When I say the sun rose, I assume it did, because we saw the sun only about ten days in the course of one year. At any rate, I was thinking about that association far from home, and I recalled a poem written by Rudyard Kipling years ago entitled *The Mother-Lodge*. It is heavily accented with English and Indian phrases and it deals with the military service in India, which was then occupied and controlled by Great Britain. Kipling goes on to describe the operation of Masonic Lodges far from home with a membership of every breed, rate and rank. It is entitled,

THE MOTHER-LODGE

There was Rundle, Station Master,
 An' Beazeley of the Rail,
 An' 'Ackman, Commissariat,
 An' Donkin o' the Jail;
 An' Blake, Conductor-Sergeant,
 Our Master twice was 'e,
 With 'im that kept the Europe-shop,
 Old Framjee Eduljee.
 Outside—"Sergeant! Sir! Salute! Salaam!"
 Inside—"Brother," an' it doesn't do no 'arm.
 We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,
 An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother-Lodge out there!
 We'd Bola Nath, Accountant,
 An' Saul the Aden Jew,
 An' Din Mohammed, draughtsman
 Of the Survey Office too;
 There was Babu Chuckerbutty,
 An' Amir Singh the Sikh,
 An' Castro from the fittin'-sheds,
 The Roman Catholick!
 We 'adnt good regalia,
 An' our Lodge was old an' bare,
 But we knew the Ancient Landmarks,
 An' we kep' 'em to a hair;
 An' lookin' on it backwards
 It often strikes me thus,
 There ain't such things as infidels,
 Except, per'aps, it's us.

For monthly, after Labour,
We'd all sit down and smoke
(We dursn't give no banquets,
Lest a Brother's caste were broke),
An' man on man got talkin'
Religion an' the rest,
An' every man comparin'
of the God 'e knew the best.

So man on man got talkin',
An' not a Brother stirred
Till mornin' waked the parrots
An' that dam' brain-fever-bird;
We'd say 'twas 'ighly curious,
An' we'd all ride 'ome to bed,
With Mo'ammed, God, an' Shiva
Changin' pickets in our 'ead.

Full oft on Guv'ment service
This rovin' foot 'ath pressed,
An' bore fraternal greetin's
To the Lodges east an' west,
Accordin' as commanded,
From Kohat to Singapore,
But I wish that I might see them
In my Mother-Lodge once more!

I wish that I might see them,
My Brethren black an' brown,
With the trichies smellin' pleasant
An' the hog-darm passin' down;
An' the old khansamah snorin'
On the bottle-khana floor,
Like a Master in good standing
With my Mother-Lodge once more.

Outside—"Sergeant! Salute! Salaam!"

Inside—"Brother," an' it doesn't do no 'arm.

We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,

An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother-Lodge out there!

That is the way it was in the Masonic Lodges in India when the membership was made of many and sundry people, but all being on the level and parting on the square.

Just like the Masonic Orders were in India a hundred or more years ago with many types of membership, so it is with our country. It is peopled by many from the far corners of this earth. Some came here from countries where there was no freedom and we fought with much blood and sweat to establish a country here where there would be freedom. We should not forget or permit the American public to forget that our Masonic forefathers molded this country with that great Mason George Washington taking the lead. The father of our country knew that if there was not a rule of law rather than a rule of men, we would have tyranny.

There are some laws that we do not like, but they are passed for all of us and we should obey them.

I recall hearing this story years ago concerning some important business people on the scene in the 1920's. There was a convention in Chicago. Among those present was Charles M. Schwab, the President of Bethlehem Steel Corporation; there was Samuel Insull, President of the largest utility company in this country; also there was Richard Whitney, President of the New York Stock Exchange; Howard Hopson, President of the nation's largest gas

company; Albert Fall, a member of President Harding's Cabinet; Jesse Livermore, a big man on Wall Street. These captains of industry were gathered there to discuss problems of their related businesses. They had climbed the ladder of business success and had apparently reached the top. They stood at the zenith of their power, but it was only a fleeting thing and we lament their fate. A few years later Charles M. Schwab of Bethlehem Steel was bankrupt and living on borrowed money; Samuel Insull was a fugitive from justice and penniless in a foreign land; Howard Hopson was insane; Richard Whitney, from a famous New York family, had been recently released from Sing Sing Prison; Albert Fall was pardoned from prison so that he could die at home; Jesse Livermore died a suicide.

We might contemplate their fate and consider what did these men accomplish for themselves and their fellowman. You might contrast their lives with that of the immortal Albert Pike who left us the thought that "What we have done for ourselves alone dies with us; what we have done for others and the world remains and is immortal."

I would like to note at this time that Freemasonry's observance of Maundy Thursday (day after tomorrow) remembers the darkest hour in the history of mankind. "It is the hour when the Veil of the Temple was rent in twain; when darkness reigned and consternation oppressed all the earth; when the Flaming Star was eclipsed and the Shadow overcame the Light; when the Columns and Working Tools of Old Masonry were shattered; and when the Cubical Stone sweat water and blood, the instant when the WORD was lost."

As a matter of fact, even before there was recorded history, men feasted at this time of the year when the sun came back into the northern hemisphere. From these earliest ages man associated the sun with omnipotent power, since life which had died in the winter began anew when the sun returned to the vernal equinox.

Since the time of Abraham, 4,000 years ago, mankind has continued observances in some form at this time of the year. As a matter of fact the entire Christian calendar is determined from Easter Day, which, is calculated from the full moon occurring after the 21st of March. It was at this time of the spring equinox that the dramatic event occurred which Jewish people are commanded to forever remember in their Feast of the Passover—the celebration of their freedom from bondage in Egypt.

In this connection, history records that a handful of Abraham's descendants left Canaan and moved into Egypt, where they and their descendants lived for 400 years, most of it in slavery. You will remember that God called Moses to lead the children of Israel out of their captivity in Egypt into the Promised Land and also commanded the Pharaoh to let the Israelites go. When he refused, an angel was sent by God to destroy the first-born in Egyptian households. The Israelites were told by Moses to kill a lamb and to sprinkle the blood of the lamb on their doorposts. The angel of death visited the wrath of God on the Egyptians, but *passed over* the Hebrew homes. And as you recall history, God continued to watch over His chosen people when He parted the waters of the Red Sea to permit them to cross while the pursuing Egyptians were drowned. God denied them immediate entry into the Promised Land and caused them to wander in the wilderness for 40 years.

Later there appeared on the scene the itinerant preacher who proclaimed that God was the God of *all* people; and His teachings have revolutionized the world. Faithful to His Jewish heritage, Jesus and His Twelve Followers observed the Feast of the Passover on the night before His death eating the bread and drinking the wine. He told His Disciples He gave them a new commandment, "That you Love one another." It was during this same night that He was betrayed and the following day He was crucified.

Grand Master Cecil Liverman has stressed accountability during his tenure. In order to live the good life of the Master Mason, we must be accountable not only to ourselves but to our fellowman. What do you gather from that word accountability? It comes from the word "account." When we first think of it, we think about money and of economic matters, but that is not what I am talking about when I say we must be accountable to our fellowman. The dictionary says that accountability means quality and the state of being accountable. In order to be accountable a man must first be true to himself before he can be accountable to others. It was said by William Shakespeare in Hamlet: "To thine own self be true, and it must follow, as the night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man." So in order to be accountable you must first be accountable to yourself and if you pass this test you cannot then be false to any man. It follows just as the night follows the day, that if a man is false to himself, certainly he cannot be honest and accountable to others.

If you are going to be accountable to your fellowman and your country you must do your duty. Accountability and duty march together, hand in hand.

It was truly said by General Robert E. Lee that the sublimest word in the English language is the word "duty." When we consider this word we think of our leaders who have risen to their greatest height. Just before the battle of Trafalgar, Lord Nelson told those of the Navy that "England expects every man to do his duty." And they did. Without duty our country would fall because there would be nothing for us to stand on. Duty makes men and women rise to their great heights and it has stood us in good stead since this country began. When it is forgotten all is lost.

The Prophet Micah had these words of advice which I leave with you "What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?"

I am pleased to have had this opportunity to speak with you this morning. It is an honor and a privilege for me to answer the call of Grand Master Cecil Liverman. I wish you all well in all your laudable endeavors. I thank you.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1983	\$ 47,632.49
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-83 thru 23-83	423,982.86
	<u>\$471,615.35</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-83 thru 672-83	\$413,544.42
	<u>\$ 58,070.93</u>

DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAVINGS & LOANS:

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville	\$ 11,088.07
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	40,000.00
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	5,000.00
Grand Lodge Check No. 23-83	1,982.86
	<u>\$ 58,070.93</u>

NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:**GRAND LODGE SPEC. CONT. ACCOUNT:**

Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 39,197.38
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	101,486.67
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	70,987.66
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	14,930.47
	<u>\$226,602.18</u>

RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 16,396.08
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	14,561.92
	<u>\$ 30,958.00</u>

GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 91,250.63
Workmen's Federal Savings & Loan, Mount Airy	12,135.26
	<u>\$103,385.89</u>

GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCOUNT:

Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 2,357.85
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	8,979.70
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	35,584.93
	<u>\$ 46,922.48</u>

INTEREST SENT GRAND SECRETARY THRU DECEMBER 1983:

Grand Lodge Special Cont. Account	\$ 19,836.26
Grand Lodge Building Depr. Account	8,129.31
	<u>\$ 27,965.57</u>

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES W. BREWER
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1983, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1984:

FINANCIAL REPORT

BUDGETS

January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983
and Proposed 1984 Budget

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1984

71,250 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest	43,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	366,125.00
Balance from 1983	58,070.93
Total Funds Available	\$424,195.93

BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1983	Actual 1983	Proposed Budget 1984
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,500.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	1,200.00	851.23	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine)	900.00	333.73	500.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	6,000.00	6,182.63	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	900.00	671.32	800.00
305	Postage	5,000.00	4,694.80	5,200.00
307	Equipment Maintenance	1,600.00	1,178.86	1,400.00
308	Telephone	5,000.00	4,764.70	5,000.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,600.00
310	Official Forms	1,000.00	652.94	900.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	.00	1,200.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
400	Building and Grounds			
403	Utilities	9,200.00	8,768.55	9,200.00
404	Building Maintenance	5,600.00	5,288.14	6,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	600.00	594.48	600.00
408	Hazard Insurance	5,250.00	5,321.00	5,000.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association	3,450.00	3,420.44	3,425.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel	10,000.00	5,236.22	8,000.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,200.00	4,078.37	3,600.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00

604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	234.40	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	320.67	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	319.06	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	313.95	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,400.00	4,397.38	4,800.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	100.51	100.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,000.00	1,573.60	1,800.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	2,000.00	1,069.97	1,600.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	513.86	900.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,002.19	1,200.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,600.00	5,876.14	6,400.00
703	Lecture Service	1,800.00	760.00	1,200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	10,000.00	779.30	3,500.00
705	Finance Committee	200.00	115.50	200.00
706	Code Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	62.25	100.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	1,768.59	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	4,000.00	3,844.49	4,500.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	4,000.00	3,001.29	2,100.00
900	Annual Communication Expense			
	Total Amount Budgeted	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	8,000.00	7,930.58	13,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	324.13	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	1,400.00	846.28	1,000.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007	Books (Clearing) .....	.00	.00	.00
1008	Masonic Education .....	.00	.00	6,250.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1983	Actual 1983	Proposed Budget 1984
100 Philanthropy	36,300.00	36,000.00	36,800.00
200 Salaries and Fee	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300 Administration Costs	25,100.00	22,930.21	25,700.00
400 Building and Grounds	20,650.00	19,927.17	20,800.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,115.44	4,120.00
600 Travel and Office Expense	27,950.00	20,407.99	24,850.00
700 Boards, Committees, Commissions	19,300.00	8,595.38	12,700.00
800 Out-of-State Visitations	11,600.00	10,014.37	10,800.00
900 Annual Communication	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000 Miscellaneous Expense	10,100.00	9,284.59	20,950.00
1100 The North Carolina Mason	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00
	318,030.00	295,539.13	329,814.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1983)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1982	73,011
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1982	9
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1982	73,020
ADD: Gains in 1983	
Number INITIATED	1,834
Number PASSED	1,678
Number RAISED	1,645
Number ADMITTED	494
Number RESTORED	236
Total Gains	2,375
DEDUCT: Losses in 1983	
Number EXPELLED	18
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	1

Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.....	781
Number DEMITTED	421
Number DIED	1,474
Total Losses	2,695
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1983	72,700
NET LOSS for 1983	320
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1983	224

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1983 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1983.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,409 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1983.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 110 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1983.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 99 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1983.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1983 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

June 2, 1983, at Selma, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320.

August 26, 1983, at South Mills, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314.

October 7, 1983, at Weaverville, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Vance Lodge No. 293.

October 12, 1983, at Wilmington, for the purpose of placing a Commemorative Stone at the City Hall in Wilmington.

October 28, 1983, at Wilmington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

October 31, 1983, at Columbia, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678.

December 3, 1983, at Lexington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Memorial Lodge No. 696.

December 7, 1983, at Norlina, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630.

January 14, 1984, at Oriental, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359.

March 9, 1984, at Raleigh, for the purpose of installing the appointive line Grand Lodge Officers.

April 7, 1984, at Smyra, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

April 12, 1984, at Halifax, for the purpose of Consecrating the Joseph Montfort homesite.

APPRECIATION

To just say that I have enjoyed working with M. W. Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, would be an understatement. His sincerity in serving as Grand Master has been an inspiration, not only to me, but to every Mason who had contact with him. "Cecil, thank you for having given so much."

I continue to try to express my appreciation to the staff in your Grand Lodge Office. I know all lodge secretaries, as well as many, many more Masons, will join with me in acclaiming that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has by far the best office staff of any Grand Lodge anywhere.

I want to quote one phrase from a letter I recently received from one of our lodges: "But as Grand Secretary, you are the person to whom we must turn to for information regarding our Grand Lodge." Brethren, the confidence and challenge of that phrase is one that I strive seven days a week to live up to. I shall always serve the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina to the very best of my ability. I will never break your confidence. Thank you for allowing me to serve as your Grand Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1983, and the related statements of activity and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1983, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 15, 1983 through March 22, 1984:

- (1) Mount Herman Lodge No. 118, inquiry.
- (2) Sanford Lodge No. 151, decision pending.

- (3) Cleveland Lodge No. 202, permission granted to accept property and to erect building.
- (4) Grifton Lodge No. 243, approval to borrow money.
- (5) Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, approval to borrow money.
- (6) Green Level Lodge No. 277, inquiry, no decision made.
- (7) China Grove Lodge No. 283, inquiry to purchase real estate.
- (8) Vance Lodge No. 293, approval of lease.
- (9) Lebanon Lodge No. 391, approval to erect building.
- (10) Denton Lodge No. 404, approval to purchase real estate.
- (11) Bailey Lodge No. 411, inquiry.
- (12) Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, inquiry.
- (13) Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, approval to erect new building.
- (14) Asheboro Lodge No. 699, inquiry.
- (15) Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740, inquiry.
- (16) Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, approval to erect new building.
- (17) J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, inquiry.
- (18) Clemmons Lodge No. 755, inquiry.
- (19) Denver Lodge No. 757, approval to purchase real estate.
- (20) Oak Island Lodge No. 758, inquiry.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS R. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M.

CLIFTON E. EVERETT, JR., P.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the year of 1983-1984, the Judge Advocate has considered 29 matters and the disposition has been as follows:

1. One (1) Docketed Matter dismissed by Judge Advocate due to special circumstances.
2. Twenty (20) Matters determined by Judge Advocate under 99-22.
3. One (1) matter determined by findings of Trial Commissioners, Approved by Judge Advocate who was present at all hearings.
4. Two (2) UNDOCKETED matters settled by Judge Advocate written opinions as to Law and Fact.
5. Five (5) Matters pending (time for answer not expired).

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1983-1984:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Lowell Lodge No. 590—March 21, 1983
Grimesland Lodge No. 475—April 7, 1983
Gastonia Lodge No. 369—April 13, 1983
Bingham Lodge No. 272—April 20, 1983
Mooresville Lodge No. 496—April 21, 1983
Fuquay Lodge No. 258—April 27, 1983
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—May 2, 1983
Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11—May 4, 1983
Elise Lodge No. 555—May 6, 1983
Blackmer Lodge No. 170—May 18, 1983
Creedmoor Lodge No. 499—May 27, 1983
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—June 8, 1983
Guilford Lodge No. 656—June 13, 1983
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—June 20, 1983
Ocean Lodge No. 405—June 20, 1983
New River Lodge No. 736—June 23, 1983
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—June 23, 1983
LaFayette Lodge No. 83—June 23, 1983
Phalanx Lodge No. 31—June 23, 1983
Traphill Lodge No. 483—June 30, 1983
Eureka Lodge No. 283—July 22, 1983
Raleigh Lodge No. 500—July 25, 1983
Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—July 25, 1983
Sparta Lodge No. 423—July 28, 1983
Kenly Lodge No. 257—August 4, 1983
Hibriten Lodge No. 262—August 11, 1983
Goldsboro Lodge No. 634—August 16, 1983
Hiram Lodge No. 40—August 17, 1983
Greensboro Lodge No. 76—September 1, 1983
Shelby Lodge No. 744—September 13, 1983
Cleveland Lodge No. 202—September 13, 1983
Fulton Lodge No. 99—September 14, 1983
Asheboro Lodge No. 699—September 19, 1983
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—September 26, 1983
Advance Lodge No. 710—October 14, 1983
Memorial Lodge No. 696—October 24, 1983
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—October 24, 1983
Hiram Lodge No. 98—October 25, 1983
Twin County Lodge No. 729—October 26, 1983
Riverside Lodge No. 606—October 27, 1983
Garner Lodge No. 701—October 31, 1983
Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—October 31, 1983
Liberty Lodge No. 714—November 1, 1983
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—November 2, 1983
Burlington Lodge No. 721—November 3, 1983
Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—November 14, 1983
Keystone Lodge No. 726—November 14, 1983
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237—November 15, 1983
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—November 21, 1983
Cape Hatteras Lodge No. 698—December 1, 1983
William G. Hill Lodge No. 218—December 5, 1983
Marble Springs Lodge No. 439—December 8, 1983
Wayne Lodge No. 112—December 22, 1983
Unanimity Lodge No. 7—December 29, 1983
Dillsboro Lodge No. 459—December 29, 1983
Eagle Lodge No. 19—January 30, 1984
Williams Lodge No. 538—February 1, 1984
Fairview Lodge No. 339—February 6, 1984
Meridian Lodge No. 728—February 8, 1984

West Bend Lodge No. 434—February 10, 1984
 Zion Lodge No. 81—February 13, 1984
 Morning Star Lodge No. 85—February 16, 1983
 Marietta Lodge No. 444—March 12, 1984
 Steele Creek Lodge No. 737—March 12, 1984
 Hickory Lodge No. 343—March 14, 1983
 Lexington Lodge No. 473—March 14, 1983

Respectfully submitted,
 ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1983:

For the relief of Brother T. R., a member of Masters Lodge No. 754	\$ 500.00
Wilson Chapter of DeMolay	750.00
To Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III*

*Acting Chairman, due to the death of Brother William A. Langley, who was Chairman of this committee.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This 69th annual report coincides with the completion of the 70th year of continuous care given to our older Brothers and Sisters in Greensboro. As I give you this report, I am reminded of the words in the second verse of the sixteenth chapter of Luke: "Give an account of thy stewardship."

A complete account of all the functions, the improvements in the facilities, the improvements in the care given, and the goals of the Home would be too long and tedious for the annual report to Grand Lodge. I'm afraid many of the Brothers would not read it because of the length. Instead of a long, detailed report, I'm going to list a few of the most important physical improvements to the facility and the quality care provided for the residents.

In another report, the Board of Directors will concentrate on the number of residents in the Main Home, the status of the independent apartments, and the finances required for operating the Home.

The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, renewed the Home's annual license to operate. We were not marked for any deficiencies. All of the state's standards required to operate a nursing home are in order. We are licensed for 32 skilled beds and for 56 intermediate care beds, which gives us a total of 88 nursing beds. We have a combination retirement and nursing home.

A. Physical Improvements to the Facility:

1. Storm Windows—over 200 storm windows have been installed in the corridors for the past two years. This undertaking has not yet been completed.
2. Beautification of Campus Grounds—sowing of grass, planting of trees and shrubs and general landscaping.
3. Replacing Outside Mercury Vapor Lights with Sodium Vapor Lights—use less wattage but give 60% more light.
4. New Computerized Time Clock—accuracy of recording work hours of employees.
5. Replacement of Hall Light Fixtures in Bennette, Setzer, Latham Buildings—Fluorescent lights use less wattage, give more light, save on energy, and last longer.
6. Paving of All Roads with Asphalt—some had never been paved.
7. New Furniture and Drapes—small dining room used for Care Center patients.
8. Storage Building—for outside yard equipment.
9. Roofs—replaced on some of the corridors.
10. Work to be Done:
 - a) Widening of main entrance
 - b) Painting exterior of Chapel
 - c) Removal of old nursing home
 - d) Renovating the air conditioning and the heating in the old Latham Building

B. Quality Care Provided for the Residents

1. Special Services Provided in the Care Center.
 - a) Dr. and Brother Norman Garrett continues to make rounds and see patients three times weekly—Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
 - b) Dental Clinic and Laboratory established and in operation with Dr. Kenneth Young.
 - c) Dr. Frank Houston continues to do a superb job with dermatological problems. He has held a clinic once per month and has seen approximately twenty (20) patients each visit.
 - d) Physical Therapists come on Mondays and Fridays.
 - e) We are working with the UNC-G School of Nursing. We had two student nurses during the fall semester working one on one with residents who are having adjustment problems.
2. Special Services Provided in Dietary
 - a) Nourishments are offered three times each day in the Care Center (in addition to meals).
 - b) A new steam table was installed in the main dining room. Temperatures range from 165° to 185° on all foods. We have had no complaints of cold foods since the installation.
 - c) New tile has been laid on the main dining room floor.

In conclusion, I want to say that the condition of the Home is excellent. I make this statement because the physical condition of both the buildings and the grounds are in good repair; the care given—medical attention, food, rest, activities, and compassion—to both the residents in the Retirement Section and the patients in the Care Center is of good quality; and the morale of both the residents and the employees remains high.

There are two things I desire. One is for every Mason in the state who has not visited the Home to come and see us some time during the year. My second desire is for every Mason to contribute at least \$6.50 to the Home, during 1984, so we can meet our Masonic portion of the budget.

I want to thank the employees of the Home for the many hours they have labored—some beyond the call of duty—in a concerted effort to help make our residents happy and comfortable. I also want to thank all the Board Members for their time spent at Board Meetings—some have made personal sacrifices—and their strong support of the Home. I particularly owe gratitude to our Grand Master, Cecil Liverman, who has spent many hours speaking on behalf of the Home and because of his personal support. To Brothers Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M., S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M., and Jesse Laughinghouse, all Board Members who have served their final term, the Home is a better place in which to live because of your services. And, finally, I want to say thank you to each Brother who has contributed in some way to the improvement of the welfare of each resident. With the ever present nearness of the Supreme Architect, I move confidently into the future.

Respectfully submitted,
TOMMY L. JONES, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, met four times during the year and transacted all business pertaining to the Home. This business included the preparation and approval of the annual budget, the interviews and approval of all applicants applying for admission, the review of certain policies pertaining to the operation of the Home, the discussion and approval of construction and maintenance repairs to both the buildings and grounds, and the approval of new services provided to the residents, such as in-house dental care.

All the committees are functioning on a regular basis. However, because of their nature, some meet and operate more times than others. An example would be the Admissions Committee that must meet and approve applicants for admissions to the Home at least every quarter. Another example would be the Buildings and Grounds Committee that must meet at least quarterly because repairs and construction cannot be held up.

The nature of this report will be three-fold. It is the desire of the Board to point out to the Brethren the numbers of residents and their age distribution, the status of the independent apartments, and the operating income and expense of the Home for 1983. The reason for concentrating in these areas is because of the many questions we receive. To keep the report from being lengthy with words, we feel we can best report these facts by using statistical tables.

1. Population Statistics (for year ending 12-31-83)

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home 1-1-83	21	141	162
Admissions	3	21	24
Withdrawals	0	1	1
Deaths	4	22	26
Census 12-31-83	20	139	159

Average age of 24 residents admitted was 78.6.

Average age of 26 residents who passed away was 83.2.

2. Age Distribution (2-11-84)

	Men	%	Women	%	Total	%
Under 65	0		0		0	
65-69	2	1.2	5	3.1	7	4.3
70-74	4	2.5	10	6.3	14	8.8
75-79	3	1.9	25	15.6	28	17.5
80-84	3	1.9	44	27.5	47	29.4
85-89	5	3.1	32	20.0	37	23.1
90+	3	1.9	24	15.0	27	16.9
	20	12.5	140	87.5	160	100

3. Apartment Census (2-11-84)

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Independent Apartments (1-1-83)	9	10	19
Admissions	1	2	3
Deaths	1	1	2
Census 2-11-84	9	11	20

4. Apartment Status (2-11-84)

	1 Bdrm.	2 Bdrm.	Total
Number of Independent Apartments	8	8	16
Occupied	7	7	14
Unoccupied	1	1	2

5. Total Operating Income

Source:	1982	1983
Residents	\$ 534,120	\$ 578,872
Blue Lodges, Districts, Other Masonic Bodies	307,315	285,041
Grand Lodge	20,000	22,500
N. C. Masonic Foundation	100,000	110,000
Grand Chapter, OES	349,405	311,804
General Endowment Earnings	148,247	78,303
Earnings from Resident Trust Account	48,225	30,150
Funds from Deceased Residents	78,026	80,000
Charitable Trusts	36,383	37,240
Other	122,468	254,900
Total Operating Income	\$1,744,189	\$1,788,810

6. Total Operating Expense

Source:	1982	1983
Administrative	\$ 362,646	\$ 396,510
Direct Care	1,145,941	1,297,005
Plant Operation	294,386	345,775
Total Operating Expense	\$1,802,973	\$2,039,290
Cost per resident per year	\$ 11,129	\$ 12,588
Cost per resident per day	30	35

The Board Members encourage every Mason to be supportive of the Home. If each Mason would contribute \$6.50 for 1984, the Masonic portion of our Budget would be fulfilled. The Board hopes, if money is available, to remove the old nursing home and to improve the air conditioning and heating in our oldest building, Latham, in 1984.

The approach of the One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge finds the Home in excellent condition. The buildings and grounds are in good repair, quality care is being extended to our older Brothers and Sisters, and the overall morale of both residents and employees remains high.

The Board of Directors express their appreciation to the superintendent and all the employees for their continued dedication and service in assisting our older Brothers and Sisters in the twilight of their life on this earth.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

SPECIAL REPORT AND RESOLUTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 11)

The following Special Report and Resolution of the Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During 1982, Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master, Chairman of the Board of Directors, appointed a permanent "Long-Range Planning Committee." The Board of Directors instructed the committee to survey the entire operation of our Home and to make such recommendations to the Board of Directors that they considered wise and prudent.

The committee has made several reports to the Board during the last two years, and the Board of Directors endorsed two recommendations which were made.

In 1977, the Board of Directors of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home presented two resolutions to the Grand Lodge and to the Grand Chapter pertaining to the number of guests in our Home and to the construction of some Independent Housing Units. Both of the resolutions were adopted by both Grand Bodies.

Sixteen Independent Housing Units were constructed and are proving to be a reasonably successful operation. All units have been "SOLD" and have returned to the Home approximately thirty per cent of the capital outlay for their construction. We are now at that point in time when we will be selling these units again because of the demise of some of the residents. It is anticipated that we will receive another thirty to forty per cent of the capital outlay during the next few years. We would also like to report that the monthly fees for these Independent Units produced the sum of \$82,000.00 in 1983. These funds were included in our normal operating income and were used to help defray the operating expense of the entire Home. We do not believe any consideration should be given to the possible expansion of this phase of our Home at this time nor until we have provided more space for those who cannot buy an Independent Housing Unit.

The committee recommended that in regard to any expansion of our Home, we should consider that any expansion be accomplished by constructing a "Satellite Home" in Eastern North Carolina and one in Western North Carolina. Each "Satellite" would accommodate fifty guests with a minimum amount of the facilities devoted to a Care Center. With the Care Center facilities we have in Greensboro, it would be far less costly to transfer our guests to our Greensboro facility at such time when they require permanent medical care. The biggest advantage to the Satellite concept would be the ability to serve more Masons and more Eastern Stars in locations that did not separate them by many, many miles from their homes and the surroundings they have known all of their lives. By 1988, North Carolina will have the second oldest population in the United States, and it is time we honestly and sincerely confronted the problems of our aged brothers and sisters.

The average life span in the United States is approximately seventy-three years. The average age of our guests in our Home is eighty-three years. This one fact points out that the need for additional space in our Care Center is now approaching a necessity. We would also point out the residents in the Independent Housing Units are requiring that we provide, on occasion, two or three rooms in our Care Center. The committee has recommended that consideration now be given to the possible expansion of the Care Center. Any

expansion should include enough space to provide for an increase in the number of guests as might be approved by the Grand Bodies, whether it be the Satellite concept or an increase in the number of guests in Greensboro.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Board of Directors believes that the most pressing need in the near future is additional space in our Care Center, and

Whereas, some of the space in an addition to our Care Center could be used for regular guests until such time as the Grand Bodies could recommend the actual increase in the number of guests through a Satellite Program or an addition to the Home in Greensboro.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

First, the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be authorized and directed to have a complete set of plans and specifications made to provide an addition to the Robert N. Bass Care Center as outlined in this special report; and

Second, that the Board of Directors shall, from time to time, cause information pertaining to this proposed addition to our Care Center be sent to each and every Grand Officer, Past Grand Officer, District Deputy, Subordinate Lodge and Chapter under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of North Carolina; and

Third, that no proposal to construct this addition to our Care Center shall be submitted to either or both Grand Bodies until such time as financial responsibility can be submitted to insure that the cost of construction can be funded and that funds can and will be provided for the normal operation cost of the addition.

Dated at Greensboro, North Carolina, this 11th day of February, 1984

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(NOTE: This Resolution adopted. See Docket No. 33, Page of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings with excellent attendance of members. Each director became very involved in the operation of the Orphanage through their efforts in one or more of the various policy committees to which they were appointed.

During 1983 our admissions numbered 120 while our discharges totaled 95, thereby resulting in a net gain of 25 for the year which brought our year-end resident total to 230. With our increasing population it became necessary to renovate and reopen Masters Cottage which was closed several years ago. This was accomplished by Orphanage personnel under the direction of Brother Mike Norwood, Maintenance Supervisor. One other major maintenance problem was solved when the dining room roof was repaired at a cost of approximately \$15,000.00.

St. John's Day 1983 was a tremendous success. Attendance for the day was estimated to be between 5,000 and 6,000. We are extremely grateful to the

three Shrine Temples for their participation and to Brother Lloyd Young for his dedicated efforts and long hours in planning and preparation.

John Nichols School continues to operate on campus where grades K thru 12 are taught with grades 9 thru 12 operating on a one-half day academic and a one-half day vocational training basis. The cost for operating the school on campus is now in excess of \$300,000.00 per year which represents approximately 15% of our total cost of operation.

The Board of Directors are very thankful to you, the Blue Lodges, for your support in our operations of the Home. It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our directions of our beloved Oxford Orphanage. Also, the Board would like to express their appreciation to the staff and employees of Oxford Orphanage for their continued dedication and service in caring for our family of children.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

SPECIAL REPORT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 13)

The following Special Report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The John Nichols School on the campus of Oxford Orphanage in Oxford, North Carolina, serves the children enrolled at Oxford Orphanage. Grades served are Kindergarten through grade 12. All expenses for the operation of this school are paid for from the proceeds of the John Nichols Fund and from the general operating fund of the Orphanage. No federal, state or local tax funds are received for any part of the cost of operation. All capital and current fund expense funds are paid by Oxford Orphanage for the operation and maintenance of the school. The John Nichols School has operated for many years on the campus with the exception of a few years when the children were placed in the public schools of Granville County.

Teachers salaries were, for the most part, paid by the State of North Carolina prior to the passage of Federal legislation which prohibited the use of such funds for institutions which were not in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964. These funds are no longer available to the Orphanage. Duke Endowment funds were withdrawn from us for basically the same reasons. As a result, the Oxford Orphanage and the John Nichols School no longer receive any State or Federal funds. The loss of this financial support played a large part in the decision to close the school in 1972.

It was decided, however, to bring the children back to the campus and to set up an endowment fund to be called the John Nichols Fund. It was the intent, at the time, to aim for an endowment of \$5,000,000, with the proceeds from this money going for the operation of the John Nichols School. To date, the fund has about \$1,000,000 and returns approximately \$80,000 per year. The value of the fund fluctuates slightly due to variations in donations and also there has been need, on occasion, to utilize some of the principal for operating expenses. The cost of operating the school (current expense) is in excess of \$300,000 per year, which means of course, that about \$220,000 must be provided from the general fund for the operating of the school.

The efficient operation of the John Nichols School is of vital concern to not only the people at the institution charged with the responsibility of providing sound educational opportunity to our children, but also, a concern of every Mason in North Carolina. A very small enrollment, coupled with rapidly escalating costs, prompted Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Past

Grand Master, to appoint a committee to study and evaluate the school. The committee was composed of Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., Chairman; Brother Earl A. Purser; and Brother J. M. Jenkins. This committee was reappointed by Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master to serve during his term.

The examination of the school will be made as follows: The Physical Plant, The Fiscal Operation, Enrollment and Curriculum, Teaching Staff, Library and Audiovisual Equipment, and Conclusions and Recommendations.

THE PHYSICAL PLANT

The John Nichols School is housed in a building of brick construction and is made up of three main buildings: the regular classroom building; the vocational building (print shop, shoe repair, electrical shop, etc.) and a physical education building which includes the gymnasium and classrooms. Other buildings related to the farm operation are also part of the educational plant.

The buildings are in a good state of repair and are adequate in size for the present enrollment. The main classroom building is about sixty years old and other than not being cost efficient so far as heating costs, is quite adequate so far as classroom space is concerned. The physical education building and vocational building are newer and in excellent condition. However, to even the most casual observer, it would be noted that laboratory and library facilities are woefully inadequate. Laboratory facilities are virtually non-existent and the library room serves all twelve grades and has no work space for the librarian. There is no auditorium and there is no intercommunications system. Little or no provision is made in the buildings for the teaching of vocational agriculture, vocational home economics, and subjects in the computer field.

THE FISCAL OPERATION

The cost of operating the John Nichols School for the 1982-1983 school year was slightly in excess of \$300,000. This figure represents current expense only and does not take into consideration capital expenditures, maintenance, and depreciation. The cost estimates for the high school (grades 9-12) only are as follows:

Instructional personnel	\$114,523.00
Support personnel	7,120.00
Instructional supplies	5,860.00
Interscholastic athletics	12,000.00
Lunch costs for high school	10,000.00
Total estimated cost for current year	\$149,503.00

The above total represents a cost of \$2,450.00 per pupil per year. If plant operation and capital expenditures were added to the total figure, the cost per pupil would be much higher. No state, federal or county funds are utilized in meeting the expenses. The John Nichols Fund provides approximately \$80,000 per year, which is used for the current expense of the operation of the total school (grades K-12). The estimated cost, as previously stated, for the operation of the school is \$300,000. Almost one half of this amount is spent to operate the high school. An examination of the foregoing figures reveal the approximately \$220,000 which must be provided from the general fund for the yearly cost of the operation of the school. When the John Nichols Fund was created, it had as its target a capitalization of \$5,000,000; however, the figure has remained around \$1,000,000.

ENROLLMENT AND CURRICULUM

During the 1983-84 school year, there are 69 students enrolled as of October, 1983 in the high school (grades 9-12). Instruction is provided by eight full-time teachers and one part-time teacher (Cox). Six of the teachers hold the North Carolina "A" Teaching Certificate, one is not certified and one has provisional certification. The curriculum offerings are limited and there are

twelve classes with ten or less students per class. The following is a breakdown of these small sections and their enrollment.

Accounting	5	Lab Class	3
Shorthand	6	Chemistry	6
Typing II	2	Home Economics	7
Typing I	10	Advanced Home Economics	6
Calculus	1	Boys Home Economics	10
Physics	5	Business Math	4

There is no course offering listed in foreign language, only one in advanced math and none in vocational education. Home economics, typing, bookkeeping and shorthand are taught however, and while they are not vocational in the strictest sense of the word, they do fill a need. Vocational training is also conducted through work experience in the following areas: farm, dairy, printing, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, food service and clothing. No provision is made for computer training and there is little opportunity to group classes according to ability, interest or future planning (college bound or general interest). While small classes do create a good teaching situation in many instances, they are not cost effective. For instance, a teacher with a section of chemistry with six students could just as effectively teach 25 students. The lack of foreign language instruction coupled with the lack of vocational educational opportunities and computer training puts the graduate at a decided disadvantage when attempting to enroll in some colleges and also, when attempting to enter the world of work. The lack of laboratory facilities places restrictions on the effectiveness of the science courses and places the teacher and the student at a decided disadvantage.

The performance of John Nichols graduates in college over the past several years has been poor. However, Mr. Hawkins, the principal of the school, sees this problem as improving. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores for the class of 1983 were woefully low, ranging from 430 to 680 (400 is the lowest score possible and 1600 is the highest. Most colleges require a minimum of 800 for entrance). The present class (1984) has performed much better on the test with scores ranging from 450 to 1100. The average score for the 1983 class was 533 and for the 1984 class it is 628.

The elementary school has an enrollment of 146 in grades K-8. Combination grades have been eliminated this year with the exception of a kindergarten and first grade section which are together. The North Carolina Course of Study is followed and all teachers hold the North Carolina "A" certificate.

Special education instruction is provided to thirty students in the elementary school. No school psychologist is employed; however, the John Nichols School does utilize the services provided by the Granville Hospital facility—the Jerry Hendrick Mental Health Clinic.

Neither the high school nor the elementary school is accredited by either the State Department of Public Instruction or the Southern Association.

Formal teacher evaluations are made annually. The evaluations are based on classroom visitation, conferences, written reports and observation by the principal (or his representative). The teachers at John Nichols School are paid \$500 less than state scale and they have eight days of paid sick leave each year.

LIBRARY AND AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT

The library is staffed by a properly certified librarian. It serves the whole school and is located on the basement level. Books are in good repair and well displayed. However, they are woefully in short supply. It is estimated that there are about 5,000 books on hand at present to serve all grades. The library is especially weak in up-to-date reference material and the librarian is in the process of purging the shelves of old, out-dated and worn-out materials.

Audio-visual equipment and materials are in short supply and no specific amounts of money are budgeted for this item. There is only a minimal number of records, tapes, films and filmstrips available.

Textbooks are those adopted for use in the North Carolina Public Schools. Some are purchased and some have been donated. There are instances where books have been received from some school systems when new adaptations come in. The texts they abandoned were given to the Orphanage. Maps and globes are also scarce, as are charts for the physical sciences.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

I. Conclusions

- A. School spirit among the students seems good and there exists a feeling of loyalty to the John Nichols School, especially from the older students.
- B. The limited curriculum places our students at a disadvantage in preparation, not only for college entrance but for a rich and full life as well.
- C. Results of SAT scores indicated a performance level well below that of the state average.
- D. Since the John Nichols School is not accredited by an accreditational agency, the standards of the school in all areas are suspect.
- E. The lack of certain basic facilities; viz.: laboratory, inadequate library, no auditorium, inadequate vocational department and visual aids, severely handicap the teachers and the students in the learning process.
- F. It is recognized that the poor performance on standard test such as the SAT may, in part, be attributed to such variables as the students' former home background, former educational opportunity and environmental aspects that many of our children were subjected to.
- G. With the noted deficiencies in building and equipment, it appears however, that the teachers are performing well and that the learning process is doing well under the circumstances.
- H. The overriding concern is economic in nature since about two-thirds of the operating costs must be taken from the general fund. This, of course, puts a strain on the overall budget for the Orphanage that is getting more and more difficult to overcome.

II. Recommendations

- A. It is recommended that if the Board of Directors desire that the John Nichols School continue to operate and to serve grades K through 12, that a concerted effort be made to increase the John Nichols Fund from its present value of \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000. The income from \$5,000,000 would provide from \$400,000 to \$500,000 annually. This sum would adequately provide for the operating costs of the school and permit the purchase of some much needed equipment AND
- B. That laboratories and the library facility be improved. Also, the provisions be made to improve the vocational offerings.
- C. In the event that no additional financial aid be made available, it is recommended that for the school year 1985-1986 that the high school (grades 9-12) be transferred to the Granville County Public Schools.
- D. Consideration should also be given to the transfer of grades 4 through 8 to the Granville County Schools at the same time or no later than the 1986-1987 year.
- E. Recognizing that the very small children (K through 3) receive great benefit from a feeling of "family" provided by the Orphanage, it is recommended that the school continue to serve these grades if it is economically feasible. (Should this be done, the present building

would have to be modified so that the entire plant would not have to be heated.)

Study and evaluation of John Nichols School will continue during the coming year and as further information is obtained it will be forwarded to all lodges for their study and discussion.

If during the coming year it is determined that any one of the recommendations contained in the report is necessary and in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage, the Board of Directors will submit a resolution at the 1985 Annual Communication for consideration by the Masons of North Carolina.

The Board believes that the study and evaluation and submitting of the facts to the subordinate lodges will insure a vote based on pertinent information.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 14)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1985.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance and the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publications met at the prescribed times during the past year to study the recommendations and problems so that a better publication could be produced for the Master Masons of North Carolina.

At the June 10th meeting, the subject of the \$7.50 charge for each photograph submitted to *The North Carolina Mason* was brought up and discussed thoroughly. It was the consensus of the Board that this charge be omitted. By doing this, the Board hoped to review more news and pictures from the lodges and this is the only way that *The North Carolina Mason* can survive.

The budget was presented, discussed, passed, and presented to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977, have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:

REG. 86-01.

1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. BURGESS, *Chairman*

(NOTE: This proposed amendment rejected. See Docket No. 34, Page 109 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The sixty-fifth annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was called to order at 3:00 P.M. by M.:W.:Brother Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman. The invocation was given by M.:W.:Brother Ralph J. Wimmer, Grand Master of Virginia, and the Pledge of Allegiance by M.:W.:Brother Hockstad.

The roll call was made and all members except one were present.

R.:W.:Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard was re-elected Executive Secretary and Treasurer, and Past Grand Master Thomas R. Dougherty was reappointed Director of Hospital Visitation.

The Masonic Service Association is now composed of forty-five (45) Grand Lodges. The Grand Lodges of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Texas and West Virginia are not members of the association. No requests for foreign relief were received in 1983.

Your association is always ready to coordinate efforts to assist Freemasons in distress. It takes only a letter or a phone call to put the association to work on a program of cooperative relief, work and brotherly love.

Reporting on the 1983 activities of the M.S.A. Hospital Visitation Program cannot be made without paying special tribute to the indefatigable efforts of our Director of Hospital Visitation, M.:W.:Brother Thomas R. Dougherty. His itinerary reads like a travelogue.

In 1983, the Hospital Visitation Program was expanded into eight (8) more hospitals, making our representation now in 134 of the 172 Veterans Hospitals. It was also expanded to include 18 of the 44 State Veterans Homes.

The Hospital Visitation Program has been called upon many times during the year to extend the hand of fellowship to brethren in our hospitals, nursing homes and extended care facilities. These calls of service have always been answered cheerfully by our volunteers. We are particularly thankful for the cooperation of the Grand Lodge of Maryland for answering numerous calls for assistance in visiting patients at John Hopkins Hospital and the Grand Lodge of Minnesota for attending the Masonic patients at the Mayo Clinic.

May God's richest blessings be bestowed upon our dedicated brothers; namely, R. W. Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard and M. W. Brother Thomas R. Dougherty for their untiring efforts to this great cause.

We can only say "Thank you God, you have given us so much to which we have given so little."

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in this association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met in the Red Lion Inn, Seattle, Washington on February 20, 1984. M. W. Brother Stanley F. Maxwell, Past Grand Master of Massachusetts, President of our Association, after opening prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance, called the meeting to order.

Your Representative had the pleasure of serving as a Director of the association, and this was a privilege to be able to learn the "mechanics" of the effort put into this great Masonic monument by brethren like M. W. Brother Maxwell, M. W. Brother Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer, and W. Brother Edward J. Gondella, Assistant.

Some of the things which have transpired in the last year under this leadership are: new iron fence and gate between the columns on portico completed; new automatic fire suppression system in kitchen and gas shut-off installed; new curtains on stage in north room; new canopies over stations in north lodge room; repaired all mortar joints on apex of building and on all parapets at different levels; and in addition 36 other projects finished or under construction.

We are at a great loss with the retirement of M. W. Brother Maxwell, who has served as president of this great inheritance from our beloved ancestors. No man in Freemasonry leaves us memories that linger and remain like Brother George Washington. Therefore, let us try to memorialize him by paying homage to his name, his character and his reputation.

The Memorial needs repairs in the approximate amount of \$160,000.00 in order to preserve its beauty. Let's all join in and help.

Any brother who wishes to become a life Member of this Association may do so by mailing a check in the amount of \$250.00 to M. W. Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer, 1904 White Oak Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22306. You will be sent a beautiful certificate with your name engraved on it.

There are at this time 35 Grand Lodges contributing \$5.00 per new initiate, with the promise of 3 Grand Lodges joining the campaign this year.

There is still a need to promote this fee of \$5.00 in our Grand Jurisdiction.

I also recommend that we continue our membership in the Association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On March 6, 1984 the committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Arthur L. Horton, Joseph H. Walston and Walter F. McCall.

Upon arrival, we met with David Ford, Secretary-Treasurer, and discussed those things that had been done on the properties since last year's inspection, after which Brent H. Stewart, Dean of Students, conducted us on a most extensive tour of the campus facilities.

Even though it had been raining for several days and this being a very dark and dreary day, we found a very warm, friendly and cheerful attitude from all the children and staff as we made the tour.

We toured all cottages housing the children and found them all to be very good and sound structures as well as all the other structures on the campus.

In each cottage, housekeeping was being performed to some degree by the children while we made the tour and all were in very good shape, although the degree of cleanliness and neatness varied with each cottage.

General maintenance relative to loose floor tiles, stairwell treads, lighting, fluorescent light covers and replacement or repair of accoustic ceilings should be given more attention in the cottages.

The print shop with other operations housed in this building along with maintenance, all seem well organized and operating efficiently.

The gymnasium is a very adequate structure and well kept. It is used extensively in both practice and sports and all who use the locker room, bath facilities downstairs are to be commended for the care they have given this area.

The John Nichols School is in a good state of repair having had a fair amount of maintenance improvements made to the walls in the stairwell areas recently.

Better housekeeping in the bath facilities is encouraged.

The administrative building with the infirmary upstairs, the kitchen behind, storage and equipment rooms downstairs as well as other functions are all in very good shape.

Several general maintenance problems relative to water leaks in the kitchen area are in need of repair. The outside catch basin, grills around and about this building area need to be replaced or repaired for safety.

The kitchen equipment, coolers and walk-in freezers all appear in good shape and well kept. The boiler and heating equipment all appear to be in adequate shape.

The storage of clothing, food supplies and other items are stored downstairs along with the sorting, sewing and repair of clothing which has been donated. This seems to be well managed and adequate.

The overhead water tank which has not been in use for sometime needs to be removed since its condition can only deteriorate while not in use.

The grounds of the campus with its great oaks is lovely indeed. A few areas of washing and standing water, "due to heavy rains" could be improved along with repairs to the broken sidewalks.

We realize that most problems relating to minor leaks in some buildings is due to the excessive amounts of rain, yet we encourage more attention be given to overall general maintenance and housekeeping for the whole facility.

Brethren, Oxford Orphanage is an excellent facility and one in which we can take great pride. We should all renew and increase our support for this great institution.

We wish to thank Brent Stewart for his patience and answers during this rather extensive tour as well as all other staff members and counselors who aided us during this time.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER F. McCALL, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On March 6, 1984, the committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home met at the home for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Harry B. Ward and Walter F. McCall.

Upon arrival we met with Tommy L. Jones, Administrator, and discussed with him those things that had been or were being done since last year's evaluation.

Tommy informed us that the following had been done or was in the process.

1. Refurbishing the air conditioning and heating equipment in the Latham Building.
2. Scraping and painting on the outside of the chapel.
3. Re-roofing portions of the corridors connecting buildings.
4. Installed approximately 120 storm windows along the corridors.
5. Installed new tile in main dining room area.
6. Placed carpet in the rotunda area.
7. Added a new steam table in the dining room and a new braising pan in the kitchen.
8. A new dental clinic fully equipped.
9. Purchased a Kubota tractor for grounds maintenance.

In addition he informed us that the Board has authorized the removal of the old nursing home building and the beautification of the grounds near the entrance of the Home.

After this discussion, Tommy asked Bill Brady, Maintenance Superintendent, to join us on a tour of the facility.

We toured each unit, beginning with the administration building, through the corridors into the chapel, Setzer Building, dining room, Care Center, laundry and heating, air conditioning equipment areas, Bennett Building and the Latham Building.

Each area without exception was very clean, well maintained, very organized and apparently well supervised.

Mrs. Ella Payne, Director of Nursing, joined with us and directed us through the Care Center facilities including the new dental office and equipment, all of which is cared for in excellent manner and well supervised.

We did find the source and supply of hot water for this area is very inadequate and should be changed.

Everyone we came in contact with appeared to be very happy and contented here at the Home.

Brethren, we Masons in North Carolina indeed can take great pride in the Home and the way and manner that it is being supervised and maintained under the very capable administration of Tommy Jones and his staff.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER F. McCALL, *Chairman*

PETITION OF LOUISBURG LODGE NO. 413 TO CHANGE ITS NAME

(Docket No. 21)

The following Petition was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS: The Charter issued to Louisburg Lodge No. 413 by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina shows the name of the said Lodge to be Louisburg Lodge No. 413, Louisburg, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: The said Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. has adopted a petition for the purpose of changing the name of the said Lodge to James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.; and

WHEREAS: It is desirable and for the best interest for the said Lodge and for Freemasonry that the name thereof be changed from said Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. to read James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.; and

NOW BE FURTHER RESOLVED; That Louisburg Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M. hereby petitions Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina to change the name of the said Lodge to read *James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M., Louisburg, North Carolina* in Franklin County, North Carolina;

This is to be in accordance with Regulations 46-06, 46-07 and 46-10 of THE CODE.

Dated at Louisburg, North Carolina, February 14, 1984.

Respectfully submitted,

BURT H. PEARSON, III, P.M., *Secretary*

(NOTE: This petition approved. See Docket No. 36, Page 111 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide \$220,000.00 between the Orphanage and Home during 1983.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1983

ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 552,643.63
Accrued Interest (U. S. Bonds)	16,205.20
Securities at Cost	2,380,459.83
Office Equipment (Net of Depreciation of \$255.89)	100.00
Total Assets	<u>\$2,949,408.66</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	\$2,949,408.66

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

REVENUE AND SUPPORT:	
Interest and Dividends	\$ 216,540.13
Contributions	283,150.82
Other Increases	85.05
Total Revenue and Support	<u>\$ 499,776.00</u>
EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTION TO BENEFICIARIES:	
Management and General Expense	\$ 2,092.00
Distribution to Beneficiaries	220,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 222,092.00</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE AND SUPPORT OVER EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTIONS BEFORE SECURITY GAINS	\$ 277,684.00
NET GAIN FROM SALE OF SECURITIES	148,042.13
EXCESS FOR THE YEAR	<u>\$ 425,726.13</u>
FUND BALANCE BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>\$2,523,682.53</u>
FUND BALANCE END OF YEAR	<u>\$2,949,408.66</u>

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

With the surrender by Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown in 1781, the American Revolution ended with a promise of freedom for these United States, a freedom which has persisted to this day. The pages of history are aglow with the names of the patriots that gave so much to the winning of that freedom, and we of the Ancient Craft can note with pride and gratitude that Freemasons comprised a substantial percentage of those patriots. These Freemasons came from all walks of life and from each colony of the soon-to-be new nation, and they strove mightily to ensure that the words "Free Men" and "Freemasons" would not in this nation ever be mere meaningless terms, but that they would for all time proclaim to all the world that here stood a nation in which each soul might breathe the air of freedom.

Much has taken place in the more than two centuries that have elapsed since that memorable day at Yorktown, and that which has taken place has affected each phase of our lives, including our beloved Fraternity. Down through the years Masonry in North Carolina has evolved from a loosely knit half-score of lodges into a closely bound Grand Lodge of 73,000 Masons in 394 lodges. For the fact that we are so strong today, we owe an everlasting debt of gratitude to the North Carolina Masons of two centuries past that had the foresight and the good judgment to unite themselves and their lodges into a Grand Lodge. Had they not done so, it is likely that the ten North Carolina lodges then existing would have gone their separate ways and would have separately strayed from recognizable Masonic ways and practices—and perished.

Just three years from now the Grand Lodge will celebrate the bicentennial of its founding, for it was in December of 1787, at Tarboro (then Tarborough), that the lodges met in what was to be the constituting session, and it is from that date that the Grand Lodge marks its beginning. A monument was erected by the Grand Lodge on the Tarboro Town Common in 1976 to mark the city of its birth.

A committee has been appointed to plan the events of the bicentennial celebration in 1987, and it is certain that all the lodges and Masons in North Carolina will be given opportunity to participate in and enjoy that celebration. While we plan for the celebration, it is a fitting time for each North Carolina Mason to study the Masonic history of our Grand Lodge over the past two centuries, so closely intertwined as that history is with the history of our nation and our state during those same two hundred years. Such a study will give a Mason a new awareness and a new appreciation of what others have accomplished down through the years to provide for us the Masonry we enjoy today.

The studious Mason will find, for example, that Joseph Montfort, a Past Master of Royal White Hart Lodge in Halifax, was commissioned in 1771 by the Duke of Beaufort to be "Provincial Grand Master of and for America," although the minutes of the Grand Lodge of England refer to his appointment as "Provincial Grand Master for North Carolina." In any case, Montfort formed a Provincial Grand Lodge and chartered new lodges and performed other acts which enlivened Masonry in North Carolina, ensuring for himself and his era a notable place in North Carolina Masonic history.

Further study will reveal the early leaders of our Grand Lodge to have been also leaders of our state and nation. Our very first three Grand Masters, Samuel Johnston, Richard Caswell and William R. Davie, were among North Carolina's earliest Governors and were recognized statesmen of their day. Davie was also known as the "father" of the University of North Carolina.

Others of our Grand Masters have served as governors, as U. S. Senators, and in many other high offices, and have held high rank in the various branches of the military. Many of them distinguished themselves without as well as within the ranks of Freemasonry.

It is only through study of our long Masonic history that the North Carolina Mason of today can truly understand and appreciate the finely-honed Freemasonry he is privileged to be a part of. It is through such study that he will come to realize the sacrifices that have been made to preserve Masonry and other freedoms, and it is with such realization that he may arm himself to defend Masonry and all freedoms throughout his life. It is only through such study that he will be adequately prepared to most completely participate in and enjoy the celebrations three years hence.

Respectfully submitted,

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT

Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Code Commission has not had any proposed changes in THE CODE submitted to them since our last Annual Communication.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.

CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

DeMolay in North Carolina has had another active year. But it could have been much greater if we had more Masonic Leadership to help it grow.

The General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International now has a Youth Award to honor a Cryptic Mason who has given outstanding leadership to the Masonic Youth Organizations in his state. The first one to receive this award in North Carolina was Dr. Eddie P. Stiles, Senior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, on January 7, 1984, at the North Carolina State DeMolay "Grand Master's Class" in Raleigh.

As you know the Grand Lodge had a loss in membership this year and one way to help stop a loss is to work with the youth and show them we care for them and are proud to be a Mason. Then they will ask to be a part of our great Masonic Fraternity. We have seen this work where you have good Masonic Leadership working with the DeMolay; they ask to become a part of our fraternity when they become 21 years old.

If our Grand Lodge is to grow and prosper it will need today's youth to take our places.

WHAT ARE YOU WILLING TO DO TO HELP OUR GRAND LODGE AND DEMOLAY?

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR., *Chairman*

EDDIE P. STILES, *Senior Grand Deacon*

MARVIN D. WILSON, *Grand Tyler*

JOHN A. VERDERY

JOHN T. WORRELL

RESOLUTION BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 26)

The following resolution of the Board of General Purposes relative to relief for the tornado victims was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

At a regular meeting of the Board of General Purposes held on Monday, April 16, 1984, and after due and prayerful consideration, the Board wishes to submit the following resolution:

WHEREAS, On March 28, 1984, the worst tornadoes in over 100 years hit Eastern North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the destruction wrought in more than 14 counties was far in excess of \$100,000,000.00, leaving thousands of citizens of North Carolina homeless, and without the necessities of life, and,

WHEREAS, Not one Masonic Lodge was damaged, and only a very few of our Masonic brethren experienced serious damage to their property, and,

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and its 73,000 Masons desire to express their deepest concern for the citizens of North Carolina who have suffered so much from this disaster;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, this Grand Lodge appropriate the sum of \$50,000.00 for the aid and assistance of these, our friends, and that these funds be presented to The Salvation Army for the distribution to these unfortunate victims in Eastern North Carolina.

WE WOULD URGE AND INVITE the entire Masonic family, consisting of the Grand York Rite Bodies, the Scottish Rite, the Amran, Oasis and Sudan Shrine Temples, and the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, join with us in helping to alleviate the suffering of so many citizens of Eastern North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(NOTE: This Resolution was ADOPTED. See report of the Committee on Finance, Docket No. 31, Page 103 of these Proceedings.)

PLAQUE PRESENTATION

W.:Brother M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, presented a Plaque to M.:W.: Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master for his support and contributions to the M.S.A. Hospital Visitation Program.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called to Order by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, at 1:30 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1984. W.:Brother Paul Etheridge, Jr., Past Master, then presented the State Master Councilor of Order of DeMolay, Chris Grubbs, who gave the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master and Distinguished Guests:

It is a great pleasure to be here, and I would like to thank you for allowing me to be here today, because it is indeed a pleasure to be in the presence of such prestigious and honorable men, and especially to be able to spread the word of the Order of DeMolay. DeMolay is an organization for boys between the ages of 13 and 21, which I hope most of you already know is a fraternal order designed to help young men learn about themselves. The brothers of a DeMolay Chapter are able to help each other set and attain goals and values that are important during the stress-filled teenage years, as well as in later life.

DeMolay in North Carolina has been having its problems in membership over the past few years, but there is still much good coming out of it. One of the biggest accomplishments is the basketball team in the Wilson Chapter, which went to the finals in the national tournament last year, and are on their way again this year. Dean Collins of the Raleigh Chapter won first place honors in the Flower Talk competition at the Tournament of Champions in Virginia last fall. And the Annual North Carolina Conclave will be held in Greensboro at U.N.C.-G. on July 26-29. I would like to invite you to come and see this highlight of the DeMolay year, and see how DeMolays have fun on a summer weekend.

The Order of DeMolay was founded in 1919 by Dad Frank S. Land of Kansas City, Missouri, for the purpose of helping young fatherless boys grow up in an environment that would in some way compensate for the lack of a father. As the new organization began taking shape, Dad Land saw that even boys who did have fathers could benefit greatly through membership in DeMolay, and the Order grew rapidly. Even today DeMolay remains much the same as it was when Dad Land founded it, teaching the seven cardinal virtues of filial love, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanness, and patriotism. And in addition to the cardinal virtues there stands the everlasting and ever encompassing father figure of Masonry. To my clearest understanding, Masonry is dedicated to the building of great temples of character and Brotherly Love, and as I was reading through the October, 1983 edition of the Scottish Rite publication *The New Age*, I came across a paragraph which explained the building of the great churches in history. The paragraph read:

"While these great churches and cathedrals of centuries past were erected and dedicated to the glory of God, they were to be used to bring light of knowledge to a dark and impoverished world. Their purpose was to give the people a place where what was then, and still is, the greatest light of Masonry, could be housed and taught, thus bringing human improvement to mankind. Their architecture and workmanship furnished speculative Masonry many lessons to be heeded, practiced and taught today."

In reading this I could visualize the Masonry of today building comparable institutions which bring light to those in darkness, one of these sturdy institutions is DeMolay. I have known many young men who have come to realize their vital significance as important members of society through DeMolay. In fact, when I joined at the age of 13 I was too shy to say more than a few words to anyone in my chapter. But with a great Advisor and some very

supportive DeMolay brothers, I started getting involved in presenting our ritual, and it became easier for me to speak before large groups of people. Through my membership in DeMolay I have learned more about myself than I ever thought possible, and I have been able to carry the teachings of our Order and the leadership qualities they develop into every part of my life. Rewards like these are what makes DeMolay the greatest youth organization in the world. All of the good that has been found in our Order is a living example of the divine workmanship of Masonry with a mutual desire to bring human improvement to mankind.

Though membership in DeMolay has been declining over recent years, I do not see DeMolay as a dying organization. The problem is that too often new members will expect success and leadership to be handed to them, but these are characteristics which one must find and mold for himself. All the necessary tools can be found in DeMolay. No success ever came from an unused tool. And when those millions of young men who qualify for membership but haven't been initiated yet realize the benefits of DeMolay, then our Order will enjoy true prosperity, and many boys will reap the harvest of manhood.

Since many of you are fathers of sons who are in DeMolay or active Advisors of a DeMolay Chapter, you must be aware of the great investment you are making in the future of a young person's life through your many sacrifices. And though many boys do not express their love and appreciation for your efforts openly, they are sincerely grateful to you for being their Dads, whether in the Chapter or at home. Now I'll leave you with an inspirational quote that I feel will fully describe DeMolay; it reads:

"What is a boy,

He is a person who is going to carry on what you have started. He is going to sit where you are sitting and when you are gone, attend to those things you think so important. You can adopt all the policies you please but how they will be carried out depends upon him. Even if you make leagues and treaties he will have to manage them. He will assume control of your cities, states, and nation. He is going to move in and take control of your prisons, churches, schools, universities and corporations. All your work is going to be judged and praised or condemned by him. Your reputation and your future are in his hands. So it might be well to pay him some attention.

The Order of DeMolay—the Shrine of Youth dedicated to the Glory of God and the young manhood of all the world."

Thank you, and have a nice Easter.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother Lauren R. Sharpe, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We gather to remember our comrades who have heard the clarion call of the Great Architect of the Universe since last we met.



GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY

Born October 17, 1904

Died January 22, 1984

Grand Master, 1964

The only Past Grand Officer of this Grand Lodge to die during this year was Most Worshipful G. Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master. The eulogy will be delivered by Most Worshipful William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY

October 17, 1904-January 22, 1984

George Dudley Humphrey the One Hundred Eleventh Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, the son of the late Nathan and Sarah Pope Humphrey, was born in Wilmington, North Carolina on October 17, 1904.

He attended the public schools of New Hanover County, entered North Carolina State College in 1923 and received the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (cum laude) in June of 1927.

In June of 1927, he began work with Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company and was promoted to Chief Engineer where he remained until April 15, 1933, when he resigned and returned to North Carolina to enter Wake Forest to study law. Having passed the bar examination on August 21, 1933, he returned to Wilmington, North Carolina; and immediately began the practice of law with the Honorable Woodus Kellum, his father-in-law, under the firm name of Kellum and Humphrey, which continued until the death of Mr. Kellum in 1963.

Brother Humphrey was an active member of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington where he taught Sunday School for about thirty years. He was a Trustee and was a Deacon until he was elected to the permanent office of Elder in 1947.

His Masonic career began in Piedmont Lodge No. 447, Atlanta, Georgia, where he was Initiated on October 26, 1928; Passed on November 9, 1928; and Raised on November 23, 1928. He served as a Steward in 1930 and 1931; as Junior Deacon in 1932 and as Senior Deacon until April 1932, when he moved to Wilmington. He affiliated with St. John's Lodge No. 1 on July 10, 1934, and served as Junior Deacon, Junior Warden and Senior Warden. On December 30, 1948, he was installed as Master.

His connection with the Grand Lodge continued over a number of years. He qualified as a Certified Lecturer on September 18, 1945.

From 1946 through 1948, because of his knowledge of the ritualistic work, he was a member of the Advisory Committee to the Board of Custodians in revising and publishing the Official Standard of the Work. This was a big task and took much of his time.

From 1946 through 1949, he was also a member of the Advisory Committee to the Code Commission in preparing and publishing the present Code, and he thereby acquired valuable and extensive knowledge of our laws and regulations. He served for many years on the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

On July 12, 1949, Brother Humphrey was appointed as Judge Advocate of the Grand Lodge, and he served in that office until April 22, 1959, when he resigned to accept appointment as Grand Steward; and then served as Junior Grand Deacon, Junior and Senior Grand Warden, Deputy Grand Master and on April 22, 1964 was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

In the fall of 1944, he received the degrees of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite from the Fourth through Thirty-Second, and by virtue of his long and continuously active service in promoting the Rite and Masonry, he received the rank of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour on October 18, 1949, and the Thirty-Third Degree on October 25, 1957. He served this Rite well and by his excellent ritualistic work and general knowledge of its laws and regulations, he promoted Scottish Masonry in the Valley of Wilmington.

He served his Bodies in official capacity having been presiding officer of all four Bodies as well as on Committees and as Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Brother Humphrey was a member of Concord Chapter No. 1, Royal Arch Masons, Munson Council No. 4, Royal and Select Masters and of Plantagenet Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, all of Wilmington, North Carolina. He served as presiding officer of the three local units. He was a member of Saint John of Patmos Conclave No. 67, of the Red Cross of Constantine, and on May 14, 1946, he became a member of the Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood of North Carolina.

He is survived by his wife, Madeleine K. Humphrey; a daughter Christian H. Swears; two sons, George Dudley, Jr., and Woodus K. Humphrey; and six grandchildren.

Brother Humphrey died on January 22, 1984, in Wilmington.

We have assembled, also, to express our sincere affection and last tribute of esteem to the large number of Master Masons in our jurisdiction who have journeyed to that country from whose borne no traveler returns. They have laid down the working tools of life. They were sturdy citizens, the real backbone of our civilization, and the upholders and defenders of the worthwhile things in life—many working well and wisely to propagate morality and righteousness in their respective communities—to these shall be accorded due praise for they are, and were, the cornerstone of that invisible Masonic edifice which has been erected in our great state by this great fraternity—a theistic culture.

Burke caught up a great truth and encased it in imperishable speech when he said that "Civilization is a contract between three parties—the living, the unborn, and the noble dead."

Old age came slowly down the path of years;
I saw him from afar—grey-vested, shadowy;
I turned aside and dallied with my fears.
Fair crystal springs were murmuring by the way;
I lingered, wearied, toying with their depth;
I gathered autumn flowers where bright leaves lay.
I heard the birds—it was their evening song—
I breathed the fragrance of the sleeping flowers;
The shadows on the grass were growing long.
I made as though 'twas morning all the day,
And yet I knew that form was drawing near,
And soon his shadow would engulf the way.
And then he came—his name I would not know—
I only felt the world grown wondrous kind;
We walked together, though his steps were slow.
He told me stories of forgotten days;
The friends and scenes of other years were mine;
The child I once was, came with winning ways.
We walk together now—the Child, Old Age and I.
Sometimes his shadow darkens all the world,
But there is beauty in the sunset sky.
And far away, above the distant hills,
There is a realm of light, effulgent, mystical,
Whose rays of light shall surely guide us thither,—
When God wills.

Worshipful Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Almighty God, the Great Architect of the Universe, who art the Lord of Life and yet our Father, we give Thee thanks for the gift of life and love which Thou didst bestow upon us from the foundation of the universe.

We give Thee thanks for the revelation of Thyself in the lives of those whom we have known the best and most intimately—especially for the evidence of Thy presence in the life of each of our brothers whom Thou has called to a higher life. We thank Thee for the strength and courage which they exercised in the midst of danger and difficulties; for the sacrifices which they made for the betterment of their time and the Craft; for those qualities of goodness which enabled and prompted them to share what they had of spiritual and material blessings. For these, and all things we lift our voices of praise unto Thee.

We invoke Thy rich blessings upon their loved ones that they may know the abiding and comforting presence of Thy Holy Spirit daily communing with them. May the recollections of the well-spent life of their loved one bring to each of them joy and peace.

Give to each of us, Our Father, a larger understanding of our relationship with Thee and with all of life. Help us to contemplate those qualities of true manhood and upright living which have been the basis of victory for those of our Craft who have entered the Temple above—there to work with Thee in full fruition toward perfect living. Enable us to catch the challenge of Masonic life and to prepare ourselves daily by the working of Thy perfect will in our life.

Give to all a new and abiding sense of Thy Fatherly compassion and our kinship with Thee. Give us confidence in Thy goodness. Make us to have a renewed assurance of immortality. Kindle afresh our hope; renew our courage; and deepen in our hearts and consciences the assurances that all shall be well with those who put their trust in Thee. Thanks be unto Thee, O Lord of Hosts, for the eternal victory which awaits those who walk humbly and unrightly before man and Thee. May we obtain Thy promises and gain an entry into the City and Temple of our God. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,

LAUREN SHARPE



CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 28)

M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page , Docket No. 29 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Dear Brethren:

I would personally like to take this opportunity to welcome each of you to the One Hundred and Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. Many of you have traveled great distances and all have taken valuable time from your busy schedules to attend and be a vital part of this—your Grand Lodge. We sincerely hope that at its conclusion, you will deem this Grand Lodge Annual Communication worth your personal sacrifices. I would like to extend this welcome to our many distinguished brethren from other Grand Jurisdictions as well as the officials of the appendant bodies of our great Masonic Fraternity. We have made every effort possible to insure that your stay in Raleigh will be most enjoyable.

NECROLOGY

Since our last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, in His infinite Wisdom, has seen fit to take from us 1,480 members of the Craft. Each of these brethren contributed a part of themselves to Masonry. At least two of them went above and beyond the call of duty in service to our Grand Lodge; Most Worshipful Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master, and Worshipful Brother William A. Langley, General Chairman of the Annual Communication. We are eternally thankful for our association with them; we commend their spirits to God who gave them. A memorial service for these departed brethren will be conducted by the Committee on Necrology during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS

Meetings for the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers were held in Morganton and Goldsboro. Both were well attended by the DDGM's and the DDGL's of the sixty-five districts in North Carolina. With the assistance of Right Worshipful Brother R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and Worshipful Brother B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer, plans were formulated for 1983-84. To each of you who have "gone the extra mile" in promoting my accountability program, our education programs, and our charities, I thank you. For all of us, it has been a very demanding but also a very rewarding year.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

It has been my privilege and pleasure to hold district meetings in each of the sixty-five districts this year. My personal goal in conducting this many meetings was to meet and socialize with as many of the 73,000 Masons as possible while relaying my accountability program and promoting our charities. In doing so, we were able to personally meet approximately 2,400 brethren who enthusiastically received and promoted our programs. For all the brethren responsible for arranging these meetings, preparing the delicious meals, and carrying our messages to their home lodges, I am eternally indebted. Without you, our year would not have been nearly as successful. There are four brethren to whom special thanks are in order. These brethren all traveled with me over the five-month duration of the district meetings and enabled us to present the districts the Grand Lodge program for 1983 by those who administer it on a daily basis. I am, of course, referring to Brothers R. Pete Dudley; T. Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary; Tommy Jones, representing the Masonic and Eastern Star Home; and "Gabe" Austell, representing Oxford Orphanage. For the countless miles traveled and the numerous personal sacrifices each of you made for the betterment of Masonry, my simple "thank you" seems inadequate. To all of the Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters who attended the District Meetings, I commend you for your efforts and the positive image of the Grand Lodge you presented to the representatives of the Blue Lodges.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I am indeed indebted to W. B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer and to all members of the Board of Custodians who have given so much of their time and talents to insure that our rich heritage is preserved and protected through the practice of accurate ritualistic presentations.

**HONORARY TITLE OF
PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER**

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Everett L. Brothers	314	1	1982-83-84	3
William G. Mathis	138	10	1982-83-84	3
James P. Gainey	596	13	1982-83-84	3
James L. Alford	58	18	1982-83-84	3
James W. Martin	524	19	1982-83-84	3
William B. Stephenson	40	24	1982-83-84	3
James D. Brooks	122	33	1982-83-84	3

Chesley M. Greene	64	39	1982-83-84	3
Charles E. Sherer	738	42	1982-83-84	3
Edward M. Athay	473	45	1982-83-84	3
James K. Hutchens	616	47	1982-83-84	3
Robert G. Williams	471	51	1982-83-84	3
Howard R. Smith	489	58	1982-83-84	3
H. Doyle Tate	673	59	1982-83-84	3

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

One of the greatest privileges of being Grand Master is that I am allowed to present to three Master Masons the highest honor which our Grand Lodge can bestow, that being the Joseph Montfort Medal. With so many deserving Masons in North Carolina, it is indeed difficult to select only three. I have previously presented two Medals and will symbolically have another presentation of these two in addition to presenting the third later in this Annual Communication. I elected to present two in the home lodges of the brethren that they might be properly recognized by those to whom they have rendered so many years of dedicated and devoted service. All three names will be divulged during the ceremonies.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

To the staff and the Board of Directors of the Orphanage, I commend you for a job well done. This has been a very turbulent and problem-oriented year. You have met these problems head on and have solved them while constantly keeping the welfare of our children and of our Fraternity as your primary objective. I feel that we are again well on our way to reestablishing peace and harmony. We will always have problems but with the cooperation of the 73,000 Master Masons in North Carolina, they can and will be solved.

We again celebrated St. John's Day at Oxford during 1983. Brother Lloyd Young who served as chairman, along with his committee, did an outstanding job to insure that all present had an enjoyable day. It is always a pleasure to visit Oxford and to enjoy our children. We are fortunate to be allowed to share a part of their lives.

The Masons of North Carolina are indeed fortunate to have an employee and fellow Mason the calibre of Brother David Ford who serves not only the Orphanage and Home but also the Masonic Foundation. David serves as Business Manager of both institutions in addition to being an advisor on the financial investments of the Foundation. Brother David is also serving as interim superintendent of the Orphanage until a suitable replacement is found for Gabe Austell.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home has enjoyed a very peaceful and harmonious year during 1983 under the competent and dedicated leadership of Brother Tommy Jones

and his staff. To the Board of Directors and the various committees, I thank you for a job well done. You are directly responsible for seeing that our older Brothers and Sisters have the finest facilities possible during their "twilight years." This you have done admirably.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

We were challenged two years ago during this Annual Communication to raise ten million dollars for the Foundation by 1987. Our efforts to date have increased the Foundation's worth to a little over \$3,000,000.00. Without a concentrated effort by *every* Mason in the state, we probably will not meet this goal by our 200th Anniversary in 1987. The Foundation Board is making wise investments; they are meeting every thirty days at their own expense; the single expense incurred by the Foundation is for a Federal government mandated audit. We are doing everything we possibly can to insure the Foundation's timely success. Are you doing likewise? Unfortunately, our volunteer who was to head the Foundation's fund raising efforts failed to materialize. If any brother has prior major fund raising experience and would be available to help, please contact the Grand Lodge office.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

North Carolina was privileged to be the host Grand Jurisdiction for the Southeastern Masonic Conference for 1983. The meetings were held in Winston-Salem on August 4-6. The meetings were well attended by the current Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters. My special and sincere thanks go to W.:Charlie Scott and his wife, Geneva, for the outstanding job they did to ensure that all the brethren and their wives had a memorable trip.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held in Seattle, Washington, February 19-22, 1984. Those attending from North Carolina were: M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman and wife, Hazel; M.:W.:Earl Watson and wife, Dot; M.:W.:James W. Brewer; R.:W.:Boyd Hopkins and wife, Jean; R.:W.:Norburn Hyatt and wife, Martha; R.:W.:R. Pete Dudley and wife, Doris; and Brother Jessie Laughinghouse.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATION

My wife, Hazel, and I attended the Grand Lodges of Kentucky and Canada, accompanied by R.:W.:Pete Dudley and his wife, Doris. The hospitality, programs, and trips were exceptional. My scheduled district meetings prohibited attendance at the Grand Lodge sessions of the other Grand Jurisdictions to which I was invited. This was regrettable, as I

believe everyone prospers from exchanging ideas with brethren from other areas. M.:W.:Brother Bill Mims most capably represented me at the Grand Lodge Annual Communication in Maryland.

OTHER VISITATIONS

Space does not permit me to list all of the Masonic-related functions I have attended this year. I have attempted to make myself available to all Masonic and Masonic-related bodies. Quite often, unfortunately, multiple events would be scheduled in different geographic locations on the same day. Being afforded the opportunity to participate in various Shrine, Scottish Rite, York Rite, Job's Daughters, Eastern Star, and DeMolay functions throughout the year will long remain a highlight of being Grand Master.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

One of the most memorable highlights of my year occurred the day I was elected Grand Master. My two daughters, Laura and Cecille, along with their husbands, hosted a reception in my honor. I realize this was a tremendous undertaking and I thank them as only a father is able to thank his children. You will never know how much each of you have meant to me throughout your lives and especially this year.

My home lodge, American George No. 17, in Murfreesboro, hosted a tea for me on June 11, 1983. It was well attended by the brethren of the 19th and surrounding districts. Such activities by your friends and family makes one very humble. Thanks to all.

LODGE CONSTITUTED

It was a sincere pleasure to constitute James K. Polk Lodge No. 759 at Pineville, North Carolina on April 30, 1983.

With the enthusiasm shown by these brethren, there is no doubt they will be an outstanding lodge. I offer them my congratulations.

DISABILITIES

During the year, thirty-two physical disabilities were approved and three were disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Six dispensations were granted to elect officers, and fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Twelve dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Two dispensations were granted to hold meetings while the charter was being refurbished.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to the following lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, Beaufort, June 1, 1983

Sanford Lodge No. 151, Sanford, January 20, 1984

Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Shelby, January 23, 1984

Mingo Lodge No. 206, Dunn, March 20, 1984

Oak Island Lodge No. 758, Long Beach, March 20, 1984

CORNERSTONES AND DEDICATIONS

It was my privilege to lay the Cornerstones for Selma Lodge No. 320, Vance Lodge No. 293, Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, and Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

I was also privileged to dedicate new lodge buildings for New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Providence Lodge No. 678, and Memorial Lodge No. 696.

Congratulations to the members of these fine lodges on the commencement of their building programs and to those lodges who have worked so hard and celebrated the completion of their building programs with dedications.

On October 12, 1983, it was a real honor to have placed a commemorative stone in the City Hall at Wilmington, North Carolina.

At the time this report is being prepared, I am anticipating the pleasure of being in Halifax, North Carolina, and consecrating the Joseph Montfort homesite.

Public appearances such as these two, does add to the illustrious history of our Grand Lodge, and I only wish we were privileged to participate in more public ceremonies.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Lee Lodge No. 253 elected Brother James Emmett Pruett to membership on April 25, 1983, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother James Emmett Pruett was received on April 11, 1983; the ballot taken on April 25, 1983, to elect Brother Pruett to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Lee Lodge No. 253 at the stated communication to be held on May 23, 1983.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on May 9, 1983, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (April 25, 1983) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Murfreesboro, North Carolina, this 29th day of April, 1983.

ORDER NO. 2

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Joe Vance Peeler, who was rejected for the degrees in Masonry in Oconee Lodge No. 427 before the petition was certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to reject Mr. Peeler on March 19, 1984, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE.

It is ordered that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of Mr. Peeler's petition and place thereon his Certificate, with a notation to explain the delay in certification.

It is also ordered that upon receipt of the certified petition for Mr. Peeler, that ten days' notice by first-class mail be given to all members of Oconee Lodge No. 427 that a rebalot is to be held on this petition. Accordingly, a dispensation is hereby given to Oconee Lodge No. 427 to ballot again on the Petition for the Degrees of Joe Vance Peeler at your stated communication to be held on April 16, 1984.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and result of the rebalot.

Given under my hand and seal at Murfreesboro, North Carolina, this 22nd day of March, 1984.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention that Linville Lodge No. 489 elected Brother Tommy Lee Singleton to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 83-22 of THE CODE:

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on March 22, 1984, and the ballot to elect him was taken at the same stated communication, without holding the said application over for the required 28 days and appointing a Committee of Investigation thereon.
2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Singleton.

The ballot taken on March 22, 1984 to elect Brother Tommy Lee Singleton is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 22, 1984, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 27th days of March, 1984.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

The majority of the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina never have the opportunity, unfortunately, to work directly with the very dedicated and competent Grand Lodge office staff. W. Brother T. Walton Clapp, III, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, Joyce Watson, Jean House, and Cornelia Hawley

have solved many of the daily problems while Brother Pete and I were on the road. As mentioned earlier, Brother Walt also accompanied us on many district meetings and filled in when Pete was unable to attend. These loyal employees of our Grand Lodge were never too busy to fulfill any of my requests. I would like each of them to know how great a part they had in making 1983 successful for me.

GRAND SECRETARY

Ask any Mason who the most valuable member of his lodge is and he will probably say the Secretary. He keeps the lodge going on a day-to-day basis; always has the right answers to any question and is always available to advise or assist you in any way possible. These attributes and many more may also be used to describe our Grand Secretary, R. W. Brother R. Pete Dudley. Traveling with someone over a 12 month period as extensively as I have with Pete, you get to know that person as few ever do. Pete has been a great asset to me this year and is one of the most knowledgable Masons in North Carolina. He is a fine gentleman, Mason, and most of all, a friend. I only wish that I had the ability to express my feelings to and about Pete. He is indeed an asset to our Grand Lodge.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America, and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

IN RETROSPECT

In looking back over my year as Grand Master, I am still just as awe-struck as I was in April of 1976 when M. W. Brother Leslie H. Garner approached me about serving as Grand Steward. For this, I will always be eternally grateful to him and to the Masons of this great State for allowing me to serve you. I have always considered myself an "average" Mason from a small northeastern North Carolina community who had no idea of possibly being selected as a Grand Lodge appointee. I have attempted throughout this year to be a Grand Master who was also an "average" Mason. The honorary memberships, gifts, and attention bestowed on me this year have been memorable and appreciated and I am sure they will be greatly missed in the coming days. However, the most memorable part of my year is the recollections of Masons—"average" Masons if you will—whom I met during my district meetings. I would like to share a few of these events

with you. I will not mention the brethrens' names or their lodge locations but I feel sure they will recognize themselves.

- I was totally surprised and pleased when I was presented a birthday cake while conducting my district meetings. The brethren were even more surprised when I served the cake.

- I had the opportunity to meet a 95-year-old brother who had been a Mason for 73 years and had never shaken the hand of a Grand Master.

- Following another district meeting, I was asked to cut the first slice of cake to be served to the brethren. One brother with sixty years of Masonic service remarked that he had never seen a Grand Master slice and serve cake nor had he ever shaken hands with a Grand Master. I happily did both.

- I mentioned earlier that I would not mention names of brethren or lodge locations but to be effective, I must do so. Prior to opening Selma Lodge for their cornerstone laying, I glanced around at the brethren seated in the lodge. There sat Brother Otis Jones without an apron. To all who don't know Otis, he is always Masonically correct and very well read concerning Masonic protocol and education. I left the East, went to the Tyler's place, got an apron, and returned to the lodge. I informed Brother Otis that everyone in my lodge had to wear an apron—much to the delight of Otis and all the brethren present.

- At another of the district meetings, a brother who recently had a leg amputated, put forth the extra effort to join us for the meal. This brother thought enough of Masonry to make a special effort to attend while many more physically able Masons did not.

- Being a loyal NCSU fan, I was casually commenting on the attractive "Wolfpack" red tie a brother was wearing. To my surprise and delight, he attended another district meeting and presented me one just like his. I am still enjoying wearing it.

- One of the gifts I received will eternally serve as a memory of this year. I was presented a hand-made aluminum square and compass, which I donated to my home lodge. It has been permanently mounted in our lodge hall.

- One of the more unusual events during my year occurred at the close of the calendar year 1983. I was given the opportunity to install a father and his two sons as the three principal officers of their lodge. I doubt any other lodge has ever had three members of the same family serve in such capacities during the same year.

- I made it a standard practice to arrive early and stay late during my district meetings. Since this incident, Brother Walt has called me the custodian of the lodge. Brother Walt and I had stayed late following one of our meetings. After

packing up to leave, we discovered we were locked in the lodge. All of the brethren, except the Master, had left. He had to unlock the lodge so we could leave.

- I noticed one brother who looked like he was really enjoying a chew of tobacco. I relayed this thought to him. He asked did I chew. I told him I had many years ago. He presented me his plug—minus one chew.

- To the Past Grand Masters, current Grand Lodge Officers, DDGM's, DDGL's, Grand Lodge committee members, Blue Lodge officers, and members, I dedicate my year to you. You, not I, have made this year a success or failure. I have only attempted to offer a program and ideas which, to me, were the best for Masonry. You have determined their merit and acted accordingly.

- I will conclude my report by recognizing those members of my family, without whose love, support, and encouragement, I could not have served you this year. To our daughter, Laura, and her husband, Brother Phil Olmstead, thanks for all your help and with putting up with me so many nights while I was in Raleigh. To our daughter, Cecille, and her husband, Brother Merrill Waters, I thank you for the many letters and speeches you have typed and for looking out for your Mother when I was away from home. And last, but by no means least, to my wonderful wife of the past 45 years, Hazel, you know I would never have accepted the appointment in 1976 without your love, support and understanding. I have had well over 200 meetings this year; many required me to be away from you for extended periods. You never complained and always kept the home fires burning.

Finally, I leave the office of Grand Master with but one regret—this I was unable to meet more of you personally.

To each of the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina, it has been a privilege and pleasure to serve you. May God bless each of you.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Cecil J. Liverman". The signature is fluid and elegant, with a large initial 'C' and a long, sweeping underline.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. Cecil J. Liverman, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Deputy Grand Master*

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Senior Grand Warden*

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

S. FRANK NOBLE, P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

REPORT OF BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

First Meeting, June 10, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C., with all members present with exception of Brother J. Earl Watson.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Aurora Lodge No. 300 was directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning The Lecture Service."

On motion, seconded and carried the Board directed the Grand Lecturer and Secretary to approve Lecture Service for this year for requests from a lodge or District Deputy Grand Lecturer when it comes in between meetings of the Board of Custodians and the Secretary advise the lodge of action. Report to be made to next meeting of Board.

On motion, seconded and carried, Brother Dunn and Brother Phillips were appointed to work up minimum requirements on Masonic Education that would be used by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and report back at the next meeting.

Second Meeting, September 9, 1983

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

Brother Boyd Hopkins, Deputy Grand Master, was present at this meeting.

On motion, seconded and carried the Board accepted the proposal prepared by Brother Dunn and Brother Phillips on minimum requirements on Masonic Education to be used by the District Deputy Grand Lecturers. Copy to be mailed to each District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations.

Garner Lodge No. 701, Bingham Lodge No. 272, Forest City Lodge No. 381, Burlington Lodge No. 721, Tabasco Lodge No. 271, Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492 and Vandora Lodge No. 745 were directed to hold lecture service.

Brother Flack gave a report on the progress of the O.S.W. in braille.

GUIDELINES ADOPTED FOR DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER LODGE EDUCATION WORK

Regulation 35-08 (2B-1) provides in part that the District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be responsible for "the education work" in his district.

The Board of Custodians at their meeting on September 9, 1983 adopted the following minimum standards to be used on Lodge Education work of the District Deputy Grand Lecturer in their Districts.

1. Ensure that each lodge conducts a minimum of five (5) programs on Masonic Education, during the calendar year. These programs shall consist of timely subjects *taken from THE CODE, or selected subjects of a specific Masonic nature.*

2. Ensure that the booklet, "Lodge System on Masonic Education" is utilized by the Education Committee and that they function, as outlined in the booklet, (It is suggested that wife be encouraged to accompany candidate, on first session and where practical, arrange for a tour of the Lodge Building.)

A. See that candidates and newly made Master Masons are thoroughly indoctrinated in Masonic etiquette and lodge procedures, with special emphasis placed in the following areas.:

- a. Balloting
- b. Standing an Examination for visitation purposes.
- c. General rules of Lodge Etiquette.
- d. Parliamentary Procedure.

3. Ensure that the three (3) pamphlets issued by the Grand Lodge are properly distributed to each candidate.

4. Encourage Proficiency in catechism of third degree.
5. Insist on attendance and participation of officers at District Schools of Instruction.
6. Encourage use of "Buddy System" by asking each lodge to specify a brother or brothers to maintain contact with all new Master Masons for at least six (6) months immediately after raising. (Two recommenders suggested if active in lodge.)
7. *Encourage Master Masons to make their wishes known to their family, regarding having a Masonic funeral.*
8. The above in addition to regular duties covered in THE CODE.

Regulation 35-08 (2B-1) also directs the DDGL to work with and make reports to the DDGM as to the progress on Masonic Education in his district.

Third Meeting, January 13, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present. Brother Boyd Hopkins, Deputy Grand Master, was present and welcomed.

Brother Hopkins informed all members present about the goals he was proposing for each lodge to accomplish in the coming year and that he planned to hold the meetings for the District Officers immediately after Grand Lodge.

Masters Lodge No. 754 was approved for Lecture Service.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examination held in September:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	"B" to "A"	New "B"
1	14	6	0	2
2	11	5	1	2
3	17	5	1	3
4	17	5	1	2
5	7	1	0	0
Total Examinations				98
Total Failed				0
Complete Exams				98

	A	B
Died	8	2
Dropped	11	1
Total Loss	19	3
New	26	9
"B" to "A"	3	0
	29	9
"A" to "B"	-1	+1
Gain	28	10
New Gain	9	7
Net Loss	0	0
Total C.L.'s	483	23

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting of March 9, 1984 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year."

Fourth Meeting, March 9, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother B. T. Phillips, Grand Lecturer who was a patient in Charlotte Memorial Hospital.

The Secretary informed the Board that Lecture Service had been approved for William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 and Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

The Secretary furnished the following resolution which was adopted by the Board.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 9, 1984 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

Brother Flack presented two volumes of the O.S.W. prepared in braille for review.

The Secretary read a list of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers (nominees) for 1984 which was accepted and approved subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1984-1985

1 Mitchell L. Spruill, C.L.	(7)	Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
2 William P. Harrell, C.L.	(171)	Colerain, P. O. Box 114
3 Irvin S. Garrish, C.L.	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4 L. Vernon Chesson, Jr., C.L.	(104)	Washington, Route 3, Box 3
5 Edward J. Harper, II, C.L.	(708)	Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
6 Miles H. Purser, C.L.	(M-331)	Grantsboro, Route 1, Box 130
7 Jerry L. Stapleford, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, P. O. Box 2022
8 Otis R. Jefferson, Jr., C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9 Eugene G. Brown, Sr., C.L.	(680)	Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
10 Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., C.L.	(1)	Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
11 Ralph D. Dudley, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)	Beulaville, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13 James A. Marshall, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte, Rt. 2, Box 4
14 Donald E. Floyd, C.L.	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15 Ralph N. Weaver, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 Richard P. Benton, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro, 3200 Hwy. 70 E.
17 Walter B. Lamm, C.L.	(117)	Wilson, P. O. Box 3292
18 Cicero David Jones, II, C.L.	(85)	Nashville, Rt. 1, Box 382
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)	Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 Ronald J. Grant, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 809 Jackson St.
21 Howard H. Stanley, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22 J. William Hudson, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23 David J. DuPont, C.L.	(683)	Raleigh, 3613 Carolyn Dr.
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L.	(40)	Raleigh, 354 Wilmont Dr.
25 John E. Barkley, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26 Vincent Bonaminio, C.L.	(198)	Raleigh, 334 Wilmont Dr.
27 Norman D. Massengill, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28 T. Clifford Jernigan, C.L.	(431)	Benson, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29 Jackie F. Wrench, C.L.	(730)	Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169B
30 William H. Dickerson, C.L.	(654)	Jackson Springs, Rt. 1, Box 5
31 J. Steven Creed, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, Rt. 10, Box 137
32 Mark D. Stephens, C.L.	(687)	Durham, 913 Cardinal Circle
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34 Lou Baranello, C.L.	(492)	Burlington, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35 Lewis C. Odom, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville, 860 Lawsonville Rd.
36 Mickey G. Miller, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr., C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., C.L.	(437)	Star, Rt. 1, Box 129A
39 Douglas S. Moore, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, 420 Shamwood Road
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 6127 Amity Place
41 W. Benjamin Stokes, Jr., C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, 3721 Slagle Dr.
42 Ralph N. Hamilton, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, 4828 Trojan Dr.
43 Larry M. Brewer, C.L.	(626)	Davidson, Rt. 1, Box 889
44 Charles H. Shuping, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, Rt. 8, Box 622
45 Hoyle Grubb, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Dean C. Plemmons, C.L.	(722)	Tobaccoville, 6360 Richmond Dr.
47 James K. Hutchens, C.L.	(616)	Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(162)	Yadkinville, P. O. Box 72
49 James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 757
50 Jack S. Nixon, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro, 200 Harding Hill Dr.
51 Robert C. Loyd, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 N. Bost St.
52 Melvin N. Mayberry, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, Rt. 14, Box 441
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, C.L.	(606)	Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544)	Stanley, 727 E. Chestnut St.
55 William R. Turner, Jr., C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56 George E. Bowen, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57 Foy H. Holden, C.L.	(343)	Hickory, 811 Third St., S.E.
58 Joe T. Greene, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville, Rt. 4, Box 74

59 Charles W. Maxwell, C.L.	(381) Ellenboro, P. O. Box 364
60 William W. Black, C.L.	(M-719) Columbus, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson, C.L.	(118) Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62 Forrest F. Ball, C.L.	(293) Weaverville, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Mark C. Swaim, C.L.	(386) Canton, Rt. 1, Box 26
64 John W. Moore, C.L.	(459) Sylva, Rt. 2, Box 97A
65 R. Lamar Ledford, C.L.	(529) Andrews, P. O. Box 288

Fifth Meeting, April 16, 1984

The Board met in Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present.

The Secretary gave the following list of DDGL's who are completing their third year as District Deputy Grand Lecturers. The Board of Custodians under the provision of Resolution 35-08 of THE CODE recommends the Grand Master approving, that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following:

District	District
6 V. Ormel Purser	43 H. Jack Pierce
9 James H. Woolard	48 James W. Jones
18 Kenneth W. Fassnacht	49 James O. Hartman
26 J. Michael Carter	64 Donald E. Brown
39 Douglas S. Moore	

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of seven Certified Lecturers during the past Grand Lodge year. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Ira Johnson	William Arthur Langley
C. J. Huff	Neil Archie Lee
James Frank Nix	David Woodrow Owens
James Lloyd Herring	

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge system of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

The Board of Custodians approved the following brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecture program,

William Johnson Clark	William Irvin Reagan
William Claude Farrington	Lee Roy Thomas
Francis McMordie	Eugene Ward Whetzel

The report of the Grand Lecturer was accepted and made a part of the minutes. Brother B. T. Phillips, Junior Grand Steward was thanked and congratulated on a job well done as Grand Lecturer and was assured that he had the support of this Board in the future.

Brother Kolen Flack presented the complete copy of the O.S.W. in braille.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Clark and carried that all copies of the O.S.W. in braille be kept in the Grand Secretary's office and to be assigned only to those blind who require the use of braille copies as an aid to memory by the Board of Custodians and that no part thereof of any set be given or loaned to anyone without the approval of the Board of Custodians.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother English that Brother Richard Ford be assigned set number 1 of the O.S.W. in braille and that he be presented a resolution thanking him for his untiring efforts and time in preparing the O.S.W. in braille.

After discussion, motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother English and carried that the person as Master or acting as Master shall not be covered during services in conducting graveside rites for a brother.

The Board went on record, even without their recommendation for any other and since it was the wishes of the incoming Grand Master, that the name

of James O. Hartman of Ashe Lodge No. 694 be placed before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration as Grand Lecturer.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

"Be It Resolved that The Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 16, 1984 at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina goes on record in expressing their appreciation to Brother Richard Ford for his time, talent and untiring efforts in preparing the Official Copy of the O.S.W. in Braille.

"Blue Ridge Brailers, Asheville, North Carolina, a volunteer group, printed the O.S.W. in braille for cost of material only.

"The Board gives thanks to both this individual, printer and printers for their efforts.

"This work has taken the better part of a year to complete and is the only O.S.W. in braille prepared by any state in the Union, according to the Library of Congress.

"Thank you Brother Ford for your love for Masonry."

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.: Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Gerald Riggs, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1984

71,250 Master Masons at \$4.50	\$320,625.00
2,000 Initiation Fees at \$1.00	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest	43,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	\$366,125.00
Balance from 1983	58,070.93
Total Funds Available	\$424,195.93

BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1983	Actual 1983	Proposed Budget 1984
100	PHILANTHROPY			
100	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	SALARIES AND FEES			
	Total Amount Budgeted	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	ADMINISTRATION COSTS			
301	Stationery	1,200.00	851.23	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine)	900.00	333.73	500.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	6,000.00	6,182.63	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	900.00	671.32	800.00
305	Postage	5,000.00	4,694.80	5,200.00
307	Equipment Maintenance	1,600.00	1,178.88	1,400.00
308	Telephone	5,000.00	4,764.70	5,000.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,600.00
310	Official Forms	1,000.00	652.94	900.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	.00	.00	1,200.00
312	Pantagraph Publication .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
400	BUILDING AND GROUNDS			
403	Utilities	9,200.00	8,768.55	9,200.00
404	Building Maintenance	5,600.00	5,288.14	6,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	600.00	594.48	600.00
408	Hazard Insurance	5,250.00	5,321.00	5,000.00
500	MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES			
501	Masonic Service Association	3,450.00	3,420.44	3,425.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE			
601	Grand Master's Travel	10,000.00	5,236.22	8,000.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,200.00	4,078.37	3,600.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	234.40	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	320.67	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	319.06	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	313.95	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,400.00	4,397.38	4,800.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	100.51	100.00
611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	2,000.00	1,573.60	1,800.00
612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	2,000.00	1,069.97	1,600.00
614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	513.86	900.00
700	BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS			
	TRAVEL AND OFFICE			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,002.19	1,200.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,600.00	5,876.14	6,400.00
703	Lecture Service	1,800.00	760.00	1,200.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	10,000.00	779.30	3,500.00
705	Finance Committee	200.00	115.50	200.00
706	Code Commission	100.00	.00	100.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	62.25	100.00
800	OUT OF STATE VISITATION			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,200.00	1,768.59	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	4,000.00	3,844.49	4,500.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
804	MSA and GWMNMA Conference	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	4,000.00	3,001.29	2,100.00
900	ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE			
	Total Amount Budgeted	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	8,000.00	7,930.58	13,000.00

100	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	324.13	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingency	1,400.00	846.28	1,000.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007	Books (Clearing) .....	.00	.00	.00
1008	Masonic Education .....	.00	.00	6,250.00
1100	THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

100	Philanthropy	36,300.00	36,000.00	36,800.00
200	Salaries and Fees	108,385.00	109,613.58	115,594.00
300	Administration Costs	25,100.00	22,930.21	25,700.00
400	Building and Grounds	20,650.00	19,972.17	20,800.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,115.44	4,120.00
600	Travel and Office Expense	27,950.00	20,407.99	24,850.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	19,300.00	8,595.38	12,700.00
800	Out of State Visitation	11,600.00	10,014.37	10,800.00
900	Annual Communication	28,500.00	29,356.14	29,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	10,100.00	9,284.59	20,950.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	26,000.00	25,249.26	28,000.00
		318,030.00	295,539.13	329,814.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1983, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$110,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$110,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$220,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above this amount shall be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that \$15,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Reserve Account.

We have carefully considered the resolution of the Board of General Purposes in regard to an appropriation of \$50,000.00 to assist the victims of the recent tornado disaster; we have carefully considered the finances of the Grand Lodge and unanimously recommend the adoption of the resolution; and that \$40,000.00 be paid from the General Fund and \$10,000.00 be paid from the Charity Fund.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*
I. BOYD HOPKINS
NORBURN C. HYATT
WALTER F. McCALL
JAMES W. BREWER
ROBERT P. DUDLEY

T. BRUCE BOYETTE
LESLIE H. GARNER
J. EARL WATSON
DAVID B. WILSON
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

M. W. Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master, vacated the East and read the following statement. Brother Liverman was given a standing ovation at the conclusion of his statement.

Brethren:

During the past several months, the integrity of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, the Grand Lodge Officers and, in fact the integrity of Freemasonry in North Carolina, has been seriously questioned by some individuals across this Grand Jurisdiction.

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage are charged with an awesome responsibility. I have been a member of that Board for the past four years and I can state without any reservations, they have never made any decisions without being totally convinced that it was in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry.

The recent decision to dismiss the Superintendent was no exception. The Board of Directors, along with most Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters, were afforded the unpleasant responsibility to hear a confidential report of the State Bureau of Investigation concerning Oxford Orphanage. That report, along with the fact that the Superintendent had previously been confronted with some of the allegations, were the determining factors in the final decision of termination.

Several weeks ago, one of the subordinate lodges wrote the Grand Lodge concerning this matter. They sent a copy of that letter to Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, Attorney General of North Carolina, and I want to read the last paragraph of his reply to that lodge.

"Though as Attorney General, I am over the S.B.I., I did not initiate the investigation nor take part therein, such was requested by the District Attorney. I am aware of the investigative report of the S.B.I. that went to the District Attorney pursuant to his request. I can only say that in my opinion the action taken by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage was in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry in North Carolina and could not be avoided."

Sincerely and fraternally,

RUFUS L. EDMISTEN, *Attorney General*

Just so there isn't any question in anyone's mind, the District Attorney referred to in Brother Edmisten's reply is the District Attorney of Granville County, where Oxford Orphanage is located.

The General Statutes of the State of North Carolina clearly and positively state that an S.B.I. Investigative Report is not a matter of public record. That Investigative Report was presented to 30 or 35 members of this Grand Lodge in total confidence. The information was made available only for the benefit of the Board of Directors in any decision they might make in regard to the operation of Oxford Orphanage.

The letter of March 9, 1984, from the Board of General Purposes, in essence, states these same facts. Yet, a few individuals are still demanding that the information be made public—demanding that a confidence be broken—insinuating that the Board of Directors acted in an arbitrary manner without any consideration for the Superintendent. These individuals have questioned, beyond a shadow of doubt, the integrity of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. The very foundation of Freemasonry in North Carolina has been challenged and, if these individuals continue, the affairs of this Grand Lodge are indeed in a sorry state.

Continued criticism and attack can serve only to fragment our efforts and eventually will destroy Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry in North Carolina.

My Brethren, peace and harmony, the basic and fundamental strength of our gentle Craft is in jeopardy. We cannot, we must not permit this to happen.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE RE: ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Brother Dan Rice, President of the Oxford Orphanage Alumni Association, read the following Resolution, which had been adopted by the Alumni Association. Brother Rice was given a standing ovation at the conclusion of the reading of the Resolution.

The Oxford Orphanage Alumni Association Board of Directors met on April 14, 1984 and passed the following resolution:

The Alumni Association of Oxford Orphanage totally supports the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Board of Directors of the Orphanage on its recent decisions in regard to the dismissal of M. L. (Gabe) Austell and the Study of the Orphanage School. The Alumni Association appreciates the willingness of these good men to serve Oxford Orphanage. The Masons of North Carolina and the Alumni of Oxford Orphanage share a common bond—a love for Oxford Orphanage.

We should always work hand in hand and never let anything separate the two groups. At least one out of every 200 Masons in North Carolina is a former student at Oxford Orphanage. We will always be as active as necessary in Masonry to protect the interests of Oxford Orphanage because it is our home.

Several times in the recent past, due to ignorance, members of the Alumni have taken stands in opposition to the Masonic Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. The Alumni Association as any other group, including Masonry, cannot control what some of its members may say or do. The Alumni Association has no business whatsoever interfering with the Orphanage business affairs.

The Alumni Association Board desperately needs the facts when any controversial decision about the Orphanage is made. With the facts the Alumni will always back the Masons in every laudable decision. We humbly request that an effort be made by the Grand Lodge to communicate as much as possible to the Alumni in regards to the affairs of Oxford Orphanage. The whole purpose of the Alumni is to promote and raise money for Oxford Orphanage.

On a positive note we are presently in an Endowment Fund Drive and have been able to raise more than \$60,000.00. We hope to have more than \$100,000.00 by our Annual Homecoming in October. At the same time those of us that are Masons are helping with the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and also contributing through our lodges.

The issue of the Orphanage School is an extremely sensitive issue and should be dealt with very carefully after as much study as possible. The Alumni should have some valuable input, because of on-hands experience.

Our final request is that the Masons of North Carolina always love the children of Oxford Orphanage as much as they have for the past 111 years. God Bless You All!

OXFORD ORPHANAGE RE: MOTION

(Docket No. 32)

W. Brother Harry B. Ward, Jr., Past Master of Winton Lodge No. 723, made the following motion, which was duly seconded and adopted:

"That this Grand Lodge accept the action of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage in the dismissal of the Superintendent and *this matter be laid to rest* and not discussed in this Grand Lodge or the Subordinate Lodges under its Grand Jurisdiction."

SPECIAL REPORT BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES RE: MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 33)

The following special report was presented and the resolution, upon motion and duly seconded, was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We have carefully considered the Special Report and Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and wish to commend that Board for their conscientious approach to the long range needs of our Home.

We are in total agreement that the needs in the area of caring for our older brethren and sisters is at the point where we must start planning to accommodate many more guests than we are now serving. The "Satellite Home" concept is an idea worth exploring to meet the ever increasing demands being made upon our Home.

We believe, as the Resolution proposes, that the greatest need at the present time is an expansion of our Care Center facilities.

Again, we would commend the Board for their forthright approach, that no proposal to construct any additional facilities would be recommended to either of the Grand Bodies until financial responsibility can be submitted to insure that the cost of construction can be funded and that funds can and will be provided for the normal operation cost of the addition.

We would call to your attention that for the year of 1983, the Masons' share of the operating cost of our Home was \$160,000 more than we actually gave. We would also point out that during the last 5 or 6 years, before 1983, we have given \$180,000 less than our 60% share of the operating cost of our Home. Brethren, the time is now when we must increase our giving, if we are to provide the much needed care of our Home.

Even with the financial responsibility we now have, we unanimously agree that the long range needs of our Home must be considered. Almost two hundred years of Masonry in North Carolina have proven one fact—when the needs are presented to the Masons of this great Grand Jurisdiction, they have always met the challenge. We know you will again devote your time and energies to meet this great challenge.

We, therefore, unanimously recommend the Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by W.:Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket Number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the powers of the Grand Master.

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 19, 1983, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 86-01 by adding Subsection 1 to read as follows:

REG. 86-01. 1. If after being restored under the provisions of Regulation 86-01, a brother is excluded for nonpayment of dues, he shall apply for restoration as provided in Subsections 1 and 2 of Regulation 86-02.

The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment. (Rejected)

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W.:Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the annual communication in 1983, and now pending before the

Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 425. In the Matter of charges preferred against C.F., a Master Mason, a member of Waccamaw Lodge No. 596, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 17 March, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 426. In the Matter of charges preferred against R.C.T., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Waxhaw Lodge No. 562, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 427. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.E.B., a Master Mason, a member of Waxhaw Lodge No. 562, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 429. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.L.J., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 430. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.C.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 431. In the Matter of charges preferred against H.A.S., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 May, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 432. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.T.L., a Master Mason, a member of Hall Lodge No. 53, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 17 September, 1983

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 433. In the Matter of charges preferred against C.C.D., a Master Mason, a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 15 July, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 434. In the Matter of charges preferred against D.S.B., a Master Mason, a member of Catawba Lodge No. 248, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 1 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 435. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.B.M., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Granite Lodge No. 191, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 9 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 436. In the Matter of charges preferred against R.V.G., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 9 September, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 437. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.E.W., a Master Mason, a member of Linville Lodge No. 489, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 30 November, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 438. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.V.M., a Master Mason, a member of Linville Lodge No. 489, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 439. In the Matter of charges preferred against G.H.P., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 10 December, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 440. In the Matter of charges preferred against J.N.H., a Master Mason, a member of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 441. In the Matter of charges preferred against H.S., a Master Mason, a member of Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 31 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 442. In the Matter of charges preferred against M.R.W., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 31 October, 1983.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 443. In the Matter of charges preferred against W.L.D., a Master Mason, a member of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 January, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 444. In the Matter of charges preferred against E.H.M., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Clay Lodge No. 301, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 11 January, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 445. In the Matter of charges preferred against W.L.W., a Master Mason, a member of Lucama Lodge No. 527, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 25 January, 1984.

2. We have carefully reviewed the actions of the Judge Advocate in the matter of charges preferred against C.J.N., Sr. who was passed on November 22, 1982 in Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M. Charges were preferred against this Fellow Craft concerning discrepancies discovered in his petition to the local lodge. The Judge Advocate ruled that there was a logical explanation for the discrepancy and that the Fellow Craft had taken the necessary action to alleviate the discrepancy, and therefore the Judge Advocate did on October 4, 1983 dismiss the charges. The Committee upholds the action of the Judge Advocate.

3. There were no applications for restoration submitted to the Grand Lodge during the Year 1983.

Respectfully submitted,
EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*
ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.
SILAS D. FULLER
WARREN COOLIDGE
RICHARD G. MOORE

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 18, 1984, and examined the Petition of Louisburg Lodge No. 413, requesting that the name Louisburg Lodge No. 413 be changed to James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, and we recommend that their request be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *Chairman*

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to:

WILLIAM DAVID FORD
Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122
Business Manager, Oxford Orphanage
and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home

The Grand Master also announced that he had presented Joseph Montfort Medals during the year in special ceremonies at their home lodges, to the following:

ALBERT EUGENE HILL
Past Master
Secretary
 American George Lodge No. 17
 TYREE JAMES CALLIHAN
Past Master
Secretary
 Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION (Docket No. 38)

R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W. Brother W. David Ford as a Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1989. Brother Dudley also nominated W. Brother James R. Goodwin, Jr. to fill an unexpired term expiring in 1987.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS (Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 197th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 375 Chartered Lodges Present	1,096
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	14
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	11
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	34
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	59
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	41
Total Present	1,255

Respectfully submitted,
 NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS (Docket No. 40)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Everett L. Brothers (314); William J. Clark (724); Billie T. Springle (109); Paul F. Hawkins (564); James P. Wooten (132); James L. Tucker (677); James P. Gainey (596); Daniel M.

McNeill (501); Douglas M. Hood (208); Reuben Strickland (411); James L. Alford (58); James W. Martin (524); Eugene Whichard (447); Allie N. Stegall (624); Joseph P. Price, Sr. (380); William B. Stephenson (40); Philip J. Olmstead (218); Robert H. Hall (115); H. Elwin Watson (257); Louis O. Dean (8); W. Floyd Dunn (550); Roy Jernigan (151); David L. Bryant (210); James D. Brooks (122); Charles F. Bivins (721); William D. Maness (552); Gordon L. Brady (444); Kenneth R. Fritts (127); Chesley M. Greene (64); Glenn Connell (261); John H. Rosser (530); Charles E. Sherer (738); Kenneth W. Blackwelder (695); D. Moody Hepler (99); Edward M. Athay (473); W. Louis Oakley (685); Rommie L. Barney (710); Granvil P. Wagoner (432); Dwayne Royal (573); Robert G. Williams (471); Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. (709); James R. Smith (544); Burmah K. Carpenter (505); Robert E. Fortenberry (744); William K. Waddell (217); Charley E. Drake (387); Robert S. Hubbs (650); Clifton R. Robinson (397); Carl McCracken, Jr. (259); and Phil R. Sandidge (439).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 10, 1983; September 9, 1983; January 13, 1984; March 9, 1984; and April 16, 1984.

The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance

Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1984, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1987, Harry E. Greene (P.M.-320); 1987, Clyde U. Page (P.M.-2); 1987, William T. Wilson (218).

(Note: Eddie P. Stiles, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1987, Thomas W. Gregory (P.M.-27); 1987, L. Doyle Pruett (P.M.-454); 1987, Willett R. Tillett (P.M.-521).

(Note: Eddie P. Stiles, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for term expiring as shown:

1987, David C. Clontz (P.M.-491); 1987, Gerry T. Smith (P.M.-741); 1987, Clifton W. Everett (P.M.-589); 1987, J. Dewey Misenheimer (P.M.-746).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1987, James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer (708); 1987, Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary (P.M.-202); 1987, R. Glenn Capps (SW-679).

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.M.	Senior Grand Deacon (568) New Bern
JERRY G. TART, P.M.	Junior Grand Deacon (542) Greensboro
WILTON F. WALKER, P.M.	Grand Marshal (463) Currituck

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (495) Rockingham
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (134) Mocksville
MARVIN D. WILSON,	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern
JOHN K. CANUPP, P.M.	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (755) Clemmons
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M.	<i>Grand Historian</i> (680) Plymouth
JAMES O. HARTMAN, P.M.	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (594) West Jefferson
FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, P.M.	<i>Grand Orator</i> (500) Raleigh

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt (P.M.-40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1986.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407) and D. Gray Thomas (P.M.-162) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1987.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Ralph V. Shipton (P.M.-1) and Edward R. Edwards (P.M.-675) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1987.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Earle R. Purser (P.M.-701) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1989.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Allen G. Colenda (P.M.-122) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1989 and Julian W. Helms (P.M.-728) was elected to fill the unexpired term of J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., expiring in 1988.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1984-85.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 15 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER
CECIL J. LIVERMAN**

Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman is a quiet man. His Masonry "runs deep;" for, before he was a Mason, he was a "man"—thoughtful, considerate, honest, patient, always wanting what is best for everyone. The Masonic qualities were always there. Before he was "raised" to the sublime degree of Master Mason, he had already mastered himself in the discipline of who he is, why he is here, and his goals in life.

Brother Cecil is a sincerely religious man. Faith, hope, and love are the foundation of his daily life. In his dealings with others, he exercises diligence, prudence, temperance, and discretion. Harmony is his desire; peace is his intent.

Grand Master Liverman's Masonic year has been one of serious challenge, always calling for the best character of both man and Mason. Brother Cecil is a Mason of manliness—brave, resolute, noble. He was gentle when the situation called for gentleness. When he had to be firm, he was firm but with love. His judgments were fair. His decisions were never made in haste. All avenues of resolution were considered; then, like the Masonic man that he is, Brother Cecil stood firmly for what he believed to be right and truthful, and best for Freemasonry. He is truly a man of wisdom and strength.

We often ask—

Who is a Mason? It is one whose life
Is built on love, on kindness and on faith;
Who holds his brother as his other self;
Who toils for justice, equity, and peace,
And hides no aim or purpose in his heart
That would not chord with universal good.

—Anonymous

Brother Cecil is that kind of Mason.

Our Grand Master has traveled the length and breadth of the State with just one message, "Accountability." He exhorted the virtue of being "accountable"; that the times does come when each and every man must stand up for what is right! A philosopher once said, "When we wish to go to a place, we do not ask whether the road leads through pretty country, but whether it is the right road." Our Grand Master was always striving, forever seeking, the right road.

Brother Cecil, in deed and in truth, you have honestly and sincerely served the Masons of North Carolina. Your labors in the Quarry will be tried by the Square, and time will reveal the sterling quality of your leadership. May God continue to bless you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge

Officers would be held at 1:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorim, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., was the Installing Officer for the Grand Master. The Grand Master, assisted by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., acting as Grand Marshal and Brother Dewey Hudson, acting as Assistant Grand Marshal, then installed the remaining officers.

<i>Grand Master</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	WILTON FEREBEE WALKER, JR., P.M. (463) Currituck
<i>Grand Steward</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Steward</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.:Brother Cecil Johnson Liverman, P.G.M., by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. Brother Garner congratulated Brother Liverman on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his untiring efforts on behalf of the Masons in North Carolina.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M. W. IRA BOYD HOPKINS

There are some people I want to present and applaud for their presence.
My family of Flat Rock Baptist Church, of which I am Pastor.

My other friends from the Mount Airy area and Masonic District No. 47.

Brother Dewey Hudson, who presented me my lambskin or white leather apron on March 11, 1957.

My in-laws, the Wells Family.

My brother, Robert, and his wife, Ann, of Daytona Beach, Florida.

My sister, Juanita, and her husband, George Cagle.

My mother.

My son, Brady, and my wife, Jean.

There are some people I want to thank.

The members of Elkin Lodge No. 454, who elected me to serve as their Master in 1969, a prerequisite to advancing further in the fraternity.

The officers and members of my present lodge, Renfro No. 691, who have supported me faithfully since I became a member of that lodge.

Allen Colenda, who has for the past decade been a tremendous help to me.

The Grand Secretary and his staff who worked extra hours to help a new Grand Master get off to a good start.

Those who have today made my installation and reception a delightful experience to remember.

All those dedicated Brothers of the Craft who through the years have been my able teachers and ardent supporters, especially Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson, who in 1977, appointed me to the Grand Lodge line.

Now if you will indulge me a few personal comments.

Today, I stand at the meridian of my Masonic life. I never aspired to be Grand Master of Masons. What Mason would even dream of so great an honor and responsibility? The only aspiration I ever remember having was, and still is, to do the best I can with what I have where I am today. If doing my best has brought me to this great and glorious moment, so be it.

I must confess that I feel somewhat like the little boy who was asked by his playmate, "Can you play the piano?" The little boy replied, "I don't know; I've never tried." I have never tried being Grand Master, but this year I am going to try. My only promise is to do the best I can with what I have where I am each day.

You would do well not to expect miracles. I am not a Masonic messiah. The Deputy Grand Master is not a Masonic messiah. Nor is the Grand Secretary; though, if either of the three of us would qualify, the Grand Secretary probably would! It is coincidental that the three of us do make a Masonic trinity. Moreover, were it not for the scrutinizing check and balance system of the Grand Treasurer, we might get by with a Masonic trinity. Be that as it may, we will not work separately. We will all work together for the good of the Order!

As Grand Master, I dedicate myself to serving the Craft. If I cannot serve, I cannot lead. Thus, the challenge for every Mason and every lodge is "A Standard of Masonic Excellence": excellence in Masonic ritual, excellence in Masonic education, and excellence in Masonic caring. With this excellent attitude as our foundation, we will this year celebrate Freemasonry in North Carolina. I invite you to celebrate it with me everywhere we go: in the home, in the lodge, in the community, in the church, in our places of employment. We cannot but celebrate it; for Freemasons are who we are!

If we can live within the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God, if we can spread the cement of brotherly love and affection, if we can cause the blind to see, if we can support public education and teach children to speak and to read, if we can aid the healing of the crippled and the burned child; if we can give "family" to the potential orphan, the widow and the aging—then we are a Mason. Let us live up to our standard of Masonic excellence and celebrate it, without any hesitation or mental reservation whatsoever!

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1984 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by W.:Brother William L. Boyles, Master of Renfro Lodge No. 691.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

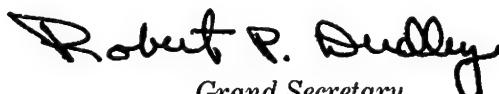
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother William L. Boyles, Master of Renfro Lodge No. 691.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 17-18, 1984, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

Appendix

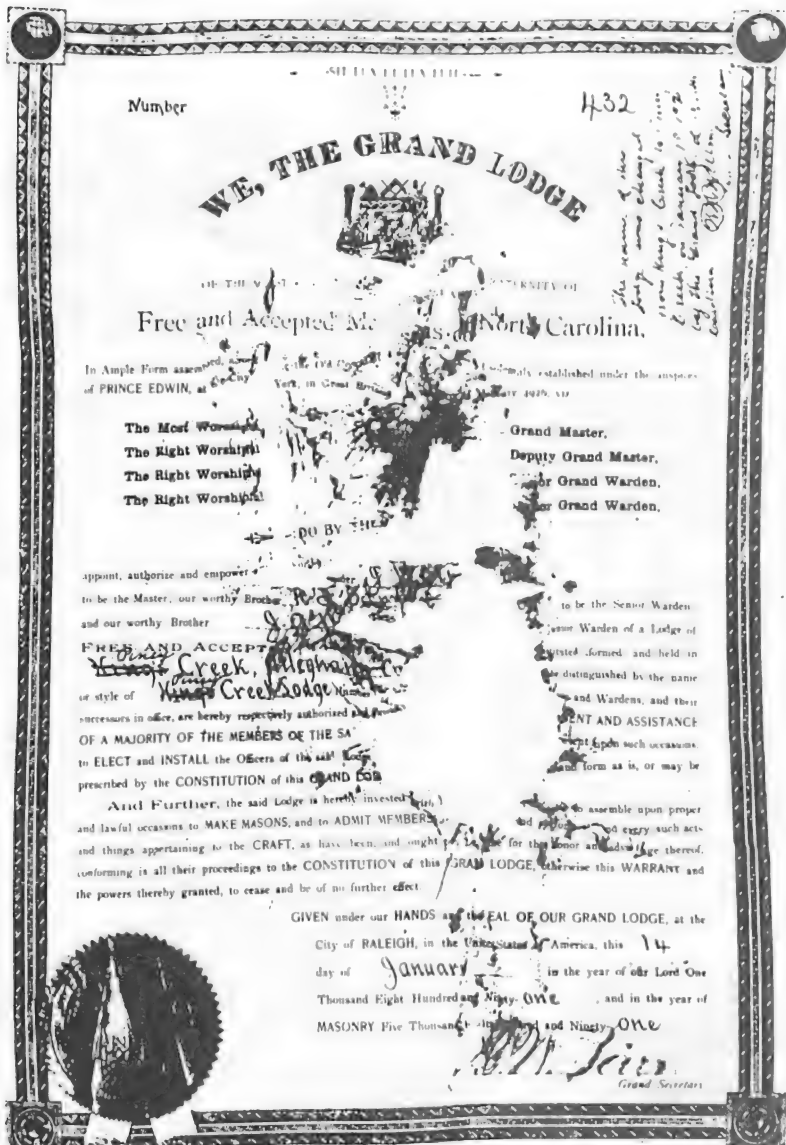
CONTENTS OF APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Photographic Copy, Charter of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90.....	122
Photographic Copy, Charter of Piney Creek Lodge No. 432	123
Photographic Copy, Duplicate Charter of James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413	124

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	125
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of	132
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	135
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	139
Statistics	143



PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY, CHARTER OF
PINEY CREEK LODGE NO. 432

Duplicate

No. 413

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	<u>Hezekiah A. Gudger</u>	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	<u>John W. Cotten</u>	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	<u>Francis M. Moye</u>	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother T. L. Carmichael
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Julius Clifton to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother W. B. Allen to be the Junior Warden
of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Louisburg, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of James A. Johnson Number 413, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by, and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may
be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four.

T. L. Carmichael
Grand Secretary

Cecil J. Luerma
Grand Master

This lodge was originally chartered January 9, 1889, as Royal Lodge No. 413. The name was changed February, 1898, to Louisburg Lodge No. 413. The Charter was destroyed by fire June 12, 1945, and a duplicate Charter was issued November 7, 1945.

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF DUPLICATE CHARTER OF
JAMES A. JOHNSON LODGE NO. 413

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1946

*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEM FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER W. S. ALDRIDGE, JR.

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master.

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Albert Colon McLellan	1-13-1983	Hamlet 532	1-26-1922	Mackeys 77, Dillion, S. C.
William Dewey Hendry	1-13-1983	Pigeon River 386	8-26-1920	Pleiades 478, Westchester, Ill.
Ralph McDowell Crawford	1-30-1983	Clyde 453	1-30-1923	Clyde 453
William Samuel Rogers, Jr.	2-6-1983	New Lebanon 314	10-2-1922	New Lebanon 314
Leighton Dewey Cain	2-21-1983	Wilmington 319	10-29-1922	Wilmington 319
Jennings Lee Wagoner	3-1-1983	West Bend 434	2-10-1922	West Bend 434
Ernest George Stellings	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	8-31-1922	Orient 395
Elbert Todd	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	3-10-1922	Joppa 530
Nicholas Mann Medford	3-4-1983	Waynesville 259	3-7-1922	Waynesville 259
Ernest Craton Tiller	3-14-1983	Leaksville 136	9-2-1922	Walden 274, Greenville, S. C.
Verne Strudwick Caviness	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500	2-23-1923	Robt. R. Bringham 686, Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard Williams Gaskins	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500	5-1-1920	Raleigh 500
Sidney Graham Chappell	4-4-1983	Mount Lebanon 117	3-31-1923	Clay 301
Marvin Brown Hodges	4-6-1983	Grifton 243	1-2-1923	Orr 104
Louis Franklin Hales	4-7-1983	Joseph Warren 92	3-9-1923	Joseph Warren 92
John Philip Rivers	4-12-1983	St. John's 1	12-29-1922	St. John's 1
John L. Brown	4-15-1983	Bethel 589	6-9-1922	Bethel 589
Arthur Ray Wood	4-25-1983	Beulaville 658	4-25-1923	Beulaville 658
John Willard Hoffer	5-2-1983	Wallace 595	8-23-1920	Wallace 595
William T. Wallace	5-2-1983	Wallace 595	8-9-1920	Wallace 595
Robert Ernest Cardwell	5-3-1983	Cranberry 598	1-20-1923	Bailey 137, Montcalm, W. Va.
Walter Edgar Clark	5-5-1983	Mount Hermon 118	1-1-1923	Apex 584
Harry Wilbur Walker	5-26-1983	Francis S. Packard 630	11-7-1922	Norlina 630
Paul J. Reaves	5-27-1983	Eagle 19	5-25-1923	Eagle 19
Coy Isaiah Billings	6-6-1983	Snow 363	6-10-1922	Snow 363
Joseph Edward Clay	6-6-1983	Snow 363	10-28-1922	Pineville 138, Pineville, W. Va.
Herman Mills Blake	6-17-1983	Chadbourn 607	8-8-1921	Chadbourn 607
Wesley A. McGraw	7-2-1983	Round Peak 616	1-22-1921	Round Peak 616
James Earl Orr	7-7-1983	Mount Hermon 118	6-16-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Samuel L. Roper	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	9-28-1915	Mattamuskeet 328
John C. Muse	7-12-1983	Sanford 151	7-16-1921	Sanford 151
Paul Koonce Ewell	7-14-1983	Farmville 517	1-3-1922	Bladen 646

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ben Lee Umstead	7-20-1983	Knap of Reeds 158	4-7-1923	Knap of Reeds 158
Edwin Paul Martin	8-5-1983	Waynesville 259	5-31-1923	Waynesville 259
Claude James Council	8-11-1983	Vance 293	2-25-1922	Vance 293
Albert Sidney Gay	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	4-16-1921	King Solomon 56
Ballard Spruill Gay	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	8-27-1923	King Solomon 56
Eric Norfleet	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	5-11-1923	King Solomon 56
James Dobbins Bailey	9-9-1983	Kenly 257	1-30-1923	Perfection 628
Braxton McLaughlin Garrison	9-12-1983	Mount Moriah 690	6-8-1923	Statesville 487
Henry Clay Steele	9-13-1983	Person 113	1921	Boydton 189, Boydton, Va.
Riley Guy Carter	9-13-1983	Hominy 491	9-12-1921	Mullens 151, Mullens, W. Va.
Hosea Moore Jackson	9-19-1983	Buffalo 172	9-15-1923	Sanford 151
Peter Lee Smith	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	4-2-1923	Guilford 656
Edwin Percy Godwin	9-26-1983	Atkinson 612	4-9-1923	Atkinson 612
Zeno Gettys	10-1-1983	Hollis 535	6-10-1922	Hollis 535
Earl Hall Wadsworth	10-3-1983	Mount Lebanon 117	10-2-1923	Cortland Ville 470, Cortland, N.Y.
Henry Grady Crowell	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	2-9-1923	Lincoln 137
David Lerner	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	3-2-1920	Hillsboro 308, Lake View, S.C.
John Thomas McLean, Jr.	10-3-1983	Lincoln 137	9-24-1923	Lincoln 137
William Henry Andrews, Jr.	10-8-1983	Guilford 656	4-2-1923	Guilford 656
Prince Malcolm Stone	10-10-1983	Pilot 493	10-8-1923	Pilot 493
George Sterling Sasser	10-12-1983	St. John's 3	8-27-1923	Goldsboro 634
Garland William Allen	10-14-1983	Marietta 444	8-28-1923	Greensboro 76
A. Hayward Merritt	10-18-1983	Granite 322	5-29-1923	Granite 322
James B. Macy	10-22-1983	Ocean 405	5-12-1922	Ocean 405
William Claire Taylor	10-20-1983	Caswell Brotherhood 11	7-12-1923	John A. Graves 494, Yanceyville, N.C.
Marcus Guy Carpenter	10-25-1983	Durham 352	10-1-1923	Durham 352
William F. Timberlake, Jr.	10-25-1983	Person 113	6-5-1923	Person 113
Lonnie Eustice Funderburk	10-29-1983	Allen-Graham 695	1-31-1922	Cannon Memorial 626
Henry White Goodson	10-29-1983	Fulton 99	2-23-1923	Fulton 99
Jay Lindon Menuis	10-29-1983	Fulton 99	9-7-1923	Fulton 99
Emmitt Carlton Johnson	10-31-1983	Stedman 730	11-25-1918	Durbin 266, Stedman, N.C.
Coy Jackson Huff	11-1-1983	Biltmore 446	8-24-1923	Battle Hill 523, Atlanta, Ga.
Oscar Maurice Israel	11-3-1983	Hibriten 262	7-24-1923	St. Alban's 114

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Clifton Rowland Capps	11-5-1983	Cary 198	9-15-1923	Sanford 151
Hyman J. Jacob	11-8-1983	Phoenix 8	7-16-1920	Phoenix 8
William Sprott Greene	11-8-1983	Phalanx 31	11-27-1920	Pleiades 478, Chicago, Ill.
Fred Cassan Krueger	11-8-1983	Phalanx 31	3-18-1922	Phalanx 31
William E. Joyner	11-10-1983	Farmville 517	11-8-1923	Farmville 517
Allen Berriman Cammack	11-11-1983	Bula 409	3-26-1923	Owen 128, Owerton, Ky.
Benjamin Houston Wolfe	11-11-83	Bula 409	5-28-1923	Excelsior 261
Troy Smith Huffman	11-11-1983	Mount Pleasant 573	9-5-1921	Mount Pleasant 573
William Wallace McChesney	11-11-1983	Gastonia 369	5-28-1923	Abingdon 48, Abingdon, Va.
Horace B. Lindsey	11-15-1983	Eno 210	9-11-1923	Eno 210
William Ernest Anderson	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	5-27-1919	Greensboro 76
John Wallace Homewood	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	10-13-1923	Eugene 11, Eugene, Oregon
Marion Thomas Jackson	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	11-17-1922	Ramah 70, Danville, Va.
Albert Andrew Rowe	11-21-1983	Doric 568	10-5-1923	Doric 568
Rufus Gwynn Koontz	11-21-1983	University 408	11-20-1922	University 408
Whit McCollum	11-21-1983	Dan River 129	4-23-1923	Beta 647, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Theodore Roosevelt Rorrer	11-21-1983	Dan River 129	6-7-1923	Hillsville 193, Hillsville, Va.
Louis Vrans Swann	11-21-1983	Wilmington 319	8-31-1923	Wilmington 319
Clunette Oliver Sprinkle, Jr.	11-22-1983	West Bend 434	11-12-1923	West Bend 434
Waldo Waite Welker	11-30-1983	Southern Pines 484	7-31-1922	Tiffin 77, Tiffin, Ohio
Robert Herron Brown	12-1-1983	Sonoma 472	11-19-1923	Sonoma 472
Jesse Turlington Morgan	12-2-1983	Relief 431	6-14-1923	Relief 431
Corum Gaither Berry	12-6-1983	Wilmington 319	4-3-1923	Wake Forest 282
Claude D. Adams	12-7-1983	Millbrook 97	11-2-1923	Phoenix 8
Silas Spurgeon Williams	12-8-1983	John A. Nichols 650	7-26-1923	John A. Nichols 650
Chester Mathias Martin	12-12-1983	Winston 167	6-26-1923	Mongaul 816, Liberty, N.Y.
David V. North	12-12-1983	Winston 167	11-25-1922	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N.C.
Wilbert Daniel Peck	12-13-1983	Hominy 491	4-25-1923	Hominy 491
William V. Parker	12-14-1983	University 408	12-14-1983	University 408
John H. Herion	12-17-1983	Andrew Jackson 576	5-17-1923	Cleburne 315, Cleburne, Texas
James F. Hurley, Jr.	12-17-1983	Andrew Jackson 576	9-27-1923	Andrew Jackson 576
Algier Lloyd Rich	12-20-1983	Tabasco 271	8-18-1923	Elon 549
Walter Ray Hampton	12-23-1983	Piney Creek 432	1-14-1922	Piney Creek 432
Charles Zora Flack	12-27-1983	Forest City 381	9-16-1922	Forest City 381

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William J. Evans	1-3-1983	Oxford 122	5-16-1932	Oxford 396
William Alexander Byers	1-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118	12-29-1932	Mount Hermon 118
Lewis Richard Pope	1-7-1983	Stony Point 593	9-10-1932	Lee 253
George Dewey Gallimore	1-10-1983	Winston 167	5-6-1932	Winston 167
Gwyn McCullough Hennings	1-18-1983	West Bend 434	1-6-1933	West Bend 434
Edward Mallory	2-3-1983	Orient 395	5-27-1931	Orient 395
Charles Edison Walker	2-3-1983	Orient 395	3-19-1932	Orient 395
William Colvin Needham	2-15-1983	Tabasco 271	3-17-1929	Volusia 77, Barberville, Fla.
Darius Morris Howell	3-1-1983	Mount Lebanon 117	2-27-1933	Goldsboro 634
Edwin Carlton Huey	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	5-31-1917	Joppa 530
Henry Thomas Monroe	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	7-14-1931	Rockingham 495
James Lattie Spivey	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	11-24-1931	St. Alban's 114
Russell Edgar Tucker	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	2-3-1932	Washington Centennial 14, Washington, D.C.
James Harold Wilburn	3-4-1983	Joppa 530	2-8-1932	Bula 409
Hugh Brooks Robinson	3-4-1983	Black Mountain 663	1-14-1933	Rose Creek 480, Rose Creek, Tn.
Ernest Bohannon Baity	3-22-1983	Salem 289	3-23-1920	Salem 289
Maurice Edward Eighme	3-25-1983	Raleigh 500	9-9-1931	Raleigh 500
Forest Melville Houser	4-4-1983	Cherryville 505	2-13-1933	Cherryville 505
Jesse Judson Ward	4-5-1983	Lebanon 207	9-29-1931	Lebanon 207
Sam Newell Tyson	4-7-1983	Joseph Warren 92	3-6-1931	Joseph Warren 92
William Joshua Caraway	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359	4-23-1920	Mount Vernon 359
Ellis Allen Rawls	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359	10-15-1932	Mount Vernon 359
Guy Linwood Rawls	4-9-1983	Mount Vernon 359	5-21-1932	Mount Vernon 359
Shannon Herman Blanton	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202	1-30-1933	Lawndale 486
William Leon Mooney	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202	4-12-1930	Edinburg 195, Edinburg, Miss.
W. Hayne Patterson	4-22-1983	Cleveland 202	9-23-1924	Cleveland 202
James Noel Bryan	5-5-1983	Vandora 745	2-22-1933	Anchor 234, Auburn, N.C.
Roland Charles DeLanoy	5-16-1983	Southern Pines 484	11-5-1926	Diamond 555, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
Walter Preston Collins	5-17-1983	Tabasco 271	5-13-1933	Tabasco 271
Fred H. Lamb	5-17-1983	Round Peak 616	2-27-1926	Round Peak 616
Charles Kermit Sherrill	5-20-1983	Lee 253	11-14-1924	williams 538
Troy Clyde Watts	5-20-1983	Lee 253	3-25-1932	Lee 253

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Junius Washington Parker	5-24-1983	Neill S. Stewart 556	12-18-1931	Neill S. Stewart 556
Albert Eugene Deck	5-27-1983	Eagle 19	1-27-1933	Eagle 19
Arnold Lewis Weaver	6-2-1983	Memorial 696	2-21-1933	Lexington 473
Frank Taylor Reynolds	6-21-1983	West Bend 434	6-9-1933	West Bend 434
Richard Lee Gibbs	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	9-23-1931	Mattamuskeet 328
Cecil Max Guthrie	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	3-18-1931	Mattamuskeet 328
Maynard Fair Meekins	7-7-1983	Mattamuskeet 328	6-3-1925	Wanchese 521
Robert Washington Corzine	7-12-1983	Clyde 453	7-3-1933	Clyde 453
Lennius Raymond Rissler	7-24-1983	Horse Creek 719	2-29-1932	Crofton 273, Crofton, Mass.
Robert Weinstein	7-25-1983	St. Alban's 114	7-10-1933	St. Alban's 114
John Frank Dameron	8-1-1983	Mount Holly 544	6-11-1926	Lowell 590
Ralph Carter	8-11-1983	Vance 293	7-15-1933	Vance 293
Everette Livingston Norton	9-6-1983	King Solomon 56	12-10-1930	Wayne 112
Jesse Weston Currier	9-8-1983	Kedron 387	11-10-1931	Mount Cube 10, Oxford, N.H.
Allen Richards Miller	9-12-1983	Mount Moriah 690	2-21-1928	Statesville 27
Howard Melton Pinner	9-13-1983	Hominy 491	8-9-1933	Hominy 491
Frederick Edgar Osborne	9-13-1983	Wake Forest 282	9-1-1933	Dunn's Rock 267
Clarence Joseph Albertson	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	11-24-1930	Numa F. Reid 233
Charlie Paul Dedmon	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	1-16-1930	Andrew Jackson 576
George Collins McLarty	9-23-1983	Piedmont 681	3-14-1923	Greensboro 76
Floyd Lee Ponder	9-24-1983	Bald Creek 397	2-16-1918	Bald Creek 397
Lillion Wingate Cain	10-1-1983	Hollis 535	8-3-1933	Casar 579
Reuben Henry Cannon	10-1-1983	Linville 489	1-8-1921	Linville 489
Howard Dewitt Strickland	10-1-1983	Corinthian 542	4-24-1933	Corinthian 542
Felix Cornelius Hege	10-3-1983	Clemmons 755	7-25-1933	Salem 289
Jesse Theodore Ford	10-4-1983	Stanly 348	2-21-1930	Stanly 348
Edward Thomas Grant	10-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118	12-2-1929	Mount Hermon 118
Julian Augustus Woodcock, Jr.	10-6-1983	Mount Hermon 118	1-4-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Jacob Ray Lingle	10-6-1983	Monroe 244	4-29-1926	Monroe 244
Edward Joseph Ahern	10-8-1983	Guilford 656	2-12-1923	Guilford 656
John Clarence Smathers	10-10-1983	Excelsior 261	5-8-1933	Excelsior 261
Carroll Crescent Lupton	10-15-1983	Gate City 694	7-11-1930	Eagle 71
Benjamin Edward Heise	10-17-1983	West Asheville 665	6-12-1933	West Asheville 665

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Claude Jerome Johnson	10-18-1983	Granite 322	3-3-1931	Granite 322
Paul Daniel Webster	10-18-1983	Granite 322	8-23-1933	Granite 322
Philip Howell Crawford	10-24-1983	St. John's 4	3-21-1933	St. John's 4
Thomas Benjamin Brooks, Jr.	10-25-1983	Person 113	7-11-1933	Person 113
William Lysander Harris	10-28-1983	Corinthian 230	1-28-1932	Corinthian 230
Willis Harvey Bell	10-29-1983	Fulton 99	4-29-1933	Temple 6, Albuquerque, N.M.
James Holland Webster	11-1-1983	Eureka 317	10-31-1933	Eureka 317
Robert Henry Delvechio	11-1-1983	Biltmore 446	9-16-1919	Battle Hill 523, Atlanta, Ga.
William Bryant Forehand	11-3-1983	Harmony 340	1-5-1922	Harmony 340
Donald Hill	11-3-1983	Temple 676	6-8-1933	Wilkinsburg 683, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Claude Lineberger Rhyne	11-3-1983	Temple 676	3-2-1931	South Fork 462
John William Hensdale	11-4-1983	John Huske Anderson	2-24-1933	Phoenix 8
Augustus Scott Kelly	11-8-1983	Phoenix 8	9-21-1933	Phoenix 8
William Byrd Hoskins	11-9-1983	Johnston-Caswell 10	8-2-1933	Centerville 80, Centerville, Va.
Robert Frederick Shields	11-10-1983	Hiram 98	6-15-1931	Person 113
Jesse Flavius Williamson	11-10-1983	Pleasant Hill 304	10-2-1931	Beulaville 658
Capere Norman East	11-11-1983	Bula 409	6-10-1927	South Fork 462
Archibald E. Brannock, Jr.	11-12-1983	Lexington 473	8-26-1930	Lexington 473
Casper Hill Timberlake	11-12-1983	Lexington 473	5-2-1933	Lexington 473
Edward Zingle Midgett	11-12-1983	Manteo 521	11-22-1932	Wanchese 521
Jesse Lee Perryman	11-15-1983	Thomasville 214	11-3-1933	Thomasville 214
Fred McKinley Shehane	11-15-1983	Whetstone 515	12-17-1926	Gastonia 369
Walter Long Hollar	11-16-1983	Hickory 343	11-16-1933	Hickory 343
Paul Boseman	11-17-1983	Enfield 447	9-18-1933	Enfield 447
Julius Klitzner	11-17-1983	Queen City 602	6-15-1933	Queen City 602
Charles Julian Harrington	11-18-1983	Kilwinning 64	6-29-1933	Kilwinning 64
Robert Lundy Smith	11-18-1983	Kernersville 669	3-13-1933	Kernersville 669
Henry Lee Bridges	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	9-28-1933	Greensboro 76
William Sherwood Lupo	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	12-2-1927	Landrum 48, Savannah, Ga.
Paul Schwarztrauber	11-19-1983	Greensboro 76	3-22-1930	Yellow Spgs. 421, Yellow Spgs., Oh.
Edward William Hopper	11-21-1983	University 408	2-21-1924	Hamilton Wallis 227, Patterson, N.J.
Luther Carl Motley	11-21-1983	Wayne 112	3-3-1932	Yadkin Falls 637
Jesse White Norris	11-28-1983	Keller Memorial 657	12-4-1924	Keller Memorial 657

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1983

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Jasper Stanley Meekins	11-29-1983	Perquimans 106	11-14-1933	Perquimans 106
James Bruce Eure	12-2-1983	Fair Bluff 190	2-3-1921	Ayden 498
Carl Whitten Meares	12-2-1983	Fair Bluff 190	1-7-1932	Fair Bluff 190
John Robert Bryant	12-5-1983	Stedman 730	2-13-1918	Durbin 266, Stedman, N.C.
Frank McRoberts	12-5-1983	Snow Creek 571	11-4-1933	Snow Creek 571
Ronzo Homer Dennis	12-13-1983	Troy 718	6-6-1930	Montgomery 309
Gilbert Earl Rogers	12-13-1983	Fellowship 687	4-30-1920	East Orange 208, East Orange, N.J.
William Ivey Johnson	12-13-1983	Ahoskie 684	7-10-1928	Luke McGlaughan 504, Ahoskie
Roscoe Jack Frymier	12-13-1983	Perseverance 59	12-5-1933	Richwood 122, Richwood, W. Va.
Ivey Norman Hudson	12-17-1983	Hiram 40-3-2-1933		Queen City 602
Anson Millard Alligood	12-20-1983	Orr 104	6-11-1931	Orr 104
Loyde Godfrey	12-27-1983	Forest City 381	3-11-1930	Forest City 381

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR.	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY.....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN.....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING.....	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN.....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS.....	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES.....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY.....	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPEs	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER.....	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON.....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. McDOWELL	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK.....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL.....	15

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	144
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other)	149
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	160
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	170
By Cities and Towns	174
By Counties	177
By Districts	179
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	182

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	James Iredell	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	John E. Lewis	James Grant	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson					
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson					

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Hapoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James C. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1783 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1784 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1785 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1786 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1787 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1788 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1789 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1790 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1791 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1792 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1793 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1794 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1795 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1796 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1797 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1798 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1799 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1800 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1801 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1802 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1803 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1804 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1805 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1806 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1807 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1808 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1809 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1810 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1811 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1812 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1813 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1814 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1815 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1816 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1817 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1818 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1819 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1820 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1821 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1822 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1823 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1824 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1825 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1826 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin			
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith				

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1984

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte	Richard Herbert Mallows Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	James M. King, Masonic Temple 4th Ave. & Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Henry E. Snedeker, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Warren F. Schueler, Sr.
Dist. of Columbia (F.&A.M.)	John C. Schleter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)		John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)		William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., Lafayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

150

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130)	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111)	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovio A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Royce E. Curlis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107)	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201)	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph W. Gerry, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410)	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104)	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 117, Hickory	Charley Sturges Ralph Biggar, 32B Pennwood Dr., Rochester
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)		
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085)	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	Otto Neustadt, P. O. Box 17212, Raleigh 27619	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	James M. Shinlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107)	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Allen Kettering Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Walter W. Johnson, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Harry I. Rau, Kelso
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

152

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	William A. Langley, 1103 Lakeside Dr., Garner 27529	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	D. R. Hayman
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9)	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
(A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (54P 2M1)	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood	Stanley A. Reavie
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)			
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)			
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070
(A.F. & A.M.)			

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, I	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama . . .	Willett R. Tillet, Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . . de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Plafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico		Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goiias, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil		
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Walter De Castro Barros Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	
Chile (A.F. & A.M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W. Salem	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Simbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria		
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W. Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France		Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany		Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville .	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P. O. Box 337, Dunn 28334	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge . . .	Chancery, Brunnngasse 30, Alpina of 3000. Berne, Switzerland	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San ~ Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, (A.F. & A.M.) Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA **WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES** **The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	William V. Hewett, 814 Morningside Dr.	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	James G. Walker, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 179	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May			
		2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington	Lindsey F. Wyatt, Rt. 1, Box 144-F, Cove City	3
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	M. Roger Rouse, P. O. Box 1701	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	Alton L. Miller, 205 S. King St.	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	James E. Yates, 104 Barker St., 27932	Robert E. Riddle, Rt. 1, Box 721D	7
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Willie Jones, 510 Jamestown Ave.	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	S. Jack Groves, Rt. 1, Box 48J, Macon 27551	Robert H. Carroll, Rt. 1, Box 198, Macon	10
11 Caswell Brohood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326	Herman D. Brandon, Rt. 3, Box 212, Burlington	11
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	C. L. Nicholson, Box 145, 28349	Charles M. Ingram, 501 E. Hill St., Warsaw	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	James B. Garis, Jr., R.F.D. 1	17
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	Lindberg Jacobs, Rt. 5, Box 306, Mebane	19
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677	Danny L. Elkins, 1707 Nixon Rd.	27
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211	Arleigh G. Deyton, 1834 Toddville Rd.	31
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	Earl M. Cline, Jr., 904 Skyway Dr.	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	Jerry H. Bunch, P. O. Box 275, 27849	Thomas E. Perry, P. O. Box 543	39
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 812 W. Johnson St., 27605	James W. McKay, 3324 Buffalo Rd.	40
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln., 28697	Robert M. Lenderman, 203 Henderson Dr.	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, 200B W. Main St., Eliz. City 27909	Floid E. Owens, Rt. 1, Box 143, Camden	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845	Mahlon R. Parker, Sr., R.F.D.	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Spencer H. Etheridge, 1104 Crestview Dr., 27886	George M. Stewart, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 209	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	James E. Bateman, P. O. Box 805, 27962	William B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Ct.	59
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2			
		Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119	Ronald E. Jarman, Rt. 3, Box 34	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3			
		Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909	David H. Hughes, P. O. Box 71, Shiloh	75
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405	G. Leonard Lineberry, Rt. 3, Sawyer Rd., Liberty	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Les Parker, P. O. Drawer L, 28585	Johnny C. Sures, 990 Oak Grove Rd., Pollocksville	81
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Leonard Dooley, 703 Seminole Tr.	83
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577	Danny L. Oliver, P. O. Box 196, Pine Level	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsip, P. O. Box 499, 27856	Paul L. Stokes, Jr., 405 E. Center St.	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Hilton Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Bennett Heath, 400 Halifax St.	90
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Robert P. Keever, Rt. 5	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	Roger A. Bynum	92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828	Steve H. Taylor, Rt. 1	95
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	James J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., 27609	Joseph M. Lancaster, 3601 Wheaton Pl.	97
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328	Carl L. Howard, 506 Cutchin St.	98
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ray Allison, P. O. Box 842, 28145	George L. Brady, Jr., 1216 Park Ave.	99

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27313	Charles Tesh, Rt. 1, Box 252	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	Durwood S. Weston, Rt. 1, Box 169, Blounts Creek	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	L. H. Spivey, Rt. 3, 27944	Max Mercer, Rt. 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., 208 North Ave., 28516	Harold H. Rolison, Rt. 1, Box 190	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	Raymond B. Casey, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 15 B	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573	Charles E. Bowes, Rt. 5, Woodsdale Rd.	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 876	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Bobby C. Ragland, Rt. 1, Box 23 a	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893	Roney E. Alley, 4603 Dewfield Dr.	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Robert D. Pettus, 46 Greenleaf Cr.	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	Frank S. Vaughan, Jr., 301 Forest Rd.	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	O. C. Tillotson, 203 Janis Ave., 27525	Raymond R. Hight, 101 N. Cheatham St.	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Charles E. Britt, Rt. 3, Box 429, Mount Olive	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ocracoke 27926	Emmett E. Benton, Rt. 1, Box 185	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Larry K. Scarborough, P. O. Box 411	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Terry M. Kivett, Rt. 2, Box 174, 27248	Jessie C. Martin, Rt. 2, Box 190	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	Barry Z. Dodson, P. O. Box 718	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, Sr., 108 N.W. 4th St., 28580	Henry T. Mewborn, P. O. Box 158	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Rt. 1, Box 741	Melver L. Culler, Rt. 6, Box 261 A	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288	Homer C. Washburn, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 164 A	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	James L. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 347	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	James W. English	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Larry G. Scott, Rt. 1, Box 145 A, Bear Creek 27207	Jack Pickard, Box 9	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph B. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 322, 28734	Gary M. Cooke, Rt. 6, Box 267	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble 28905	William L. King, 1102 Valley River Ave	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	Terry W. Godwin, 7 Crepe Myrtle Lane	147
149 Adomram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	C. David Winston, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 100, Bullock 27507	Travis Sizemore, Rt. 1, Bullock	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	James C. Johnson, Rt. 3	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, Rt. 8, Box 52, 27330	Isaac B. Wagner, Rt. 11, Box 133	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frank G. Hall, III, P. O. Box 123, 27013	John W. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 96	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119 A, Zebulon 27497	Herman W. Eddins, Rt. 4, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Edward O. Sanford, P. O. Box 25, 27503	Bobby G. Hancock, 5714 Earl Rd., Durham	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055	Howard W. Hutchens, P. O. Box 72	162
165 Archer	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 1, Box 397, 27591	Dolphus H. Brantley, Box 311, Wendell	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Aulton L. Bostick, 520 New Garden Rd.	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., 28787	B. M. Waycast, Rt. 4, Alexander Rd.	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	J. S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Box 188, Merry Hill 27957	Alvin C. Basnight, Rt. 2, Box 82	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Tommy C. Carter, P. O. Box 3018, 27330	Mark G. Black, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 505, Broadway	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Marvin H. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Paul A. Wall, Route 3	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, 27882	Marshall Edwards, Heritage Dr.	187
188 Biltout (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27204	Thomas C. Watkins, 1023 Old Liberty Rd.	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439	Elmer P. Enzor, Rt. 1, Box 113	190
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joseph K. Eason, 217 West Stallings St., 27520	Joseph T. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 749	191
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125B 2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	Alvin M. Wade, 514 Normandy St.	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	John R. Parker, 712 Parkview St., 202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., 203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., 28216	Fred W. Wilson, Jr., Rt. 9, Box 196K, 205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	Gene T. Jernigan, Rt. 5, Box 183, 206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	David Caldwell, Rt. 3, Box 11, 28472	James D. Long, Rt. 1, Box 143 A, Clarendon, 207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	N. Francis McColman, P. O. Box 215, Faison, 208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St., 27704	Sam Wagoner, Jr., 119 Kimball Dr., 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Clayton B. Kennedy, 505 Unity St., 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Joseph V. Alexander, P. O. Box 124, 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 2555, 27611	William Kiley, 9000 O'Neal Rd., 218
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A, 28660	Ed. L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville, 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Jerry W. Prather, 215 Harrell St., 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, 27803	James H. Lancaster, 205 N. Kirkwood Ave., 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Junius B. Surles, Jr., 413 Cedarwood Dr., Smithfield, 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Patrick D. Casey, Rt. 8, Box 250B, Kinston, 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Joseph G. Pyatt, Jr., P. O. Box 292, 237
240 Wicacaon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard O. Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Cofield 27922	Robert P. Bazemore, Cofield, 240
243 Grifton (59)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Broadus J. Moore, P. O. Box 414, 243
244 Monroe (3)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Charles M. Griffin, 106 Lydia St., 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Johnny R. Clark, 5 Nance St., 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	William W. Gray, 409 Herring Dr., 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Robert B. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 53-39, 28681	J. C. Wallace, Rt. 1, Hiddenite, 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Charles E. Watson, P. O. Box 97, 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	Haywood J. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 137, 27526	James W. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 395A, 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Raymond K. Caldwell, 608 Country Club Dr., 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Calway Dr., 261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Marcus B. Carpenter, 117A Winding Way Lane, 262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	George L. Poteat, 1422 Gaston Way, 28034	Lloyd D. Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 130C, Denver, 263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27007	Harold R. Harding, Rt. 2, Mocksville, 265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Tearle J. Conner, Rt. 3, Box 128-1, 28712	James H. Thompson, P. O. Box 1243, 267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	J. W. Whitesell, 5308 Boshier Lk. Dr., McLeansville, 271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	David J. Franse, Rt. 1, Box 99-A, Efland, 272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	Danny W. Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 550, Wingate, 276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	J. E. Scott, 407 Melody Ln., Cary 27511	Gerald W. Conrad, Rt. 2, Box 55-2, 277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	Dalton L. Rouse, Rt. 1, Magnolia, 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Robert E. Hall, Rt. 2, Box 4C6, Youngsville, 282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Lawrence B. Wensil, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 277, 283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-O, 27834	Stephen F. Horne, II, P. O. Box 755, 284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, 4220 Briarcliff Rd., 27106	William L. Hair, Sr., 3212 S. Main St., 289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	James E. Fox, Rt. 1, Mars Hill, 292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., Weaverville 28787	Robert P. Pickens, Rt. 2, Weaverville, 293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Mitchell P. Newman, 294

296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Vernon W. Phelps, P. O. Box 325	296
299	Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	V. E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	J. M. Henderson, 5A Woodmont Cr., Lincolnton	299
300	Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Albert S. Campen, Rt. 1, Box 104, Lowland	300
301	Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Town Mt. Rd., Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	James R. Nelson, Jr., P. O. Box 453	301
302	Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	John H. Atkins, P. O. Box 663	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Bobby G. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 378, Deep Run	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	David L. Allen, P. O. Box 12	305
306	Rae ford (30)	Rae ford	2 & 4 Tuesday	John A. Plummer, 904 E. Prospect Ave., 28376	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477	306
314	New Lebanon	South Mills	1 Friday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	William C. Jones	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, P. O. Box 421, 27909	Wilbur R. Austin, 315 Lane Dr.	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, P. O. Box 3662	James A. Watkins, Jr., 302 Antionette Dr.	319
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	James W. Overbee, P. O. Box 61, 27576	Charles H. Woodall, 610 Howell St.	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Charles R. Payne, Rt. 1, Box 722, Cana, Va.	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196 C, 27824	Miles C. Spencer, Rt. 1, Box 72	328
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Miles H. Purser, Rt. 1, Box 130, Grantsboro	331
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn	2 Monday	Gerald Valentine, Rt. 1, Box 310, 28086	Bobby Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave.	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	W. Henry Barfield, Rt. 7, Goldsboro	340
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Thomas L. Hartman, P. O. Box 803	343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, 27261	William P. Brown, P. O. Box 714, Jamestown	344
348	Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gary V. Poplin, Rt. 1, Box 752, 28001	George M. Aldridge, Rt. 3, Box 227	348
352	Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	Ernest B. Austry, 2016 S. Miami Blvd.	352
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	Donald W. Dixon, Rt. 3, Lawndale	356
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Ed Tenell	357
358	East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Tuckasegee 28783	Lloyd G. Phillips, P. O. Box 2854, Cullowhee	358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Kenneth L. Miller, Rt. 1, Box 231, New Bern	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Knone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	Robert E. Denton, 412 Stadium Dr.	363
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28054	James K. Fulghum, 517 Leafsmore Dr.	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	Ernest W. Moretz, Star Rt., Box 100	373
374	Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	Harold S. Johnson, P. O. Box 29, Barnum Springs	374
375	State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	M. C. Pruett, Jr., 315 Maner Rd., Kings Mtn. 28086	Craig L. Beam, Rt. 1, Box 1107 B	375
377	Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Wayne W. Jones, Rt. 2, Box 703, Franklinton 27525	R. H. Cash, Jr., 217 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, Box 237, 27876	John P. Spencer	378
379	Coharie (15)	Solemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	Ralph O. Vann, Rt. 1, Box 98A, Clinton	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R 3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Elton N. Choplin, 3012 Hickory Rd., Raleigh	380
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Douglas D. Barrner, 709 Collins Ave. Cr.	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Rosedale	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Rodney S. Phibbs, 1306 W. Woodleigh Cr.	384
386	Pageton River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	William H. Rhea, 27 Trammell Ave.	386
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	James S. Newman, 229 S. 5th Ave., W., 28739	Boyle L. Shipman, Rt. 1, Box 520, Flat Rock	387
388	Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, Box 125, 28114	Charles W. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 337, Shelby	388
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 250 A, Dobson 27017	Gene M. Miller, P. O. Box 468, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch Dr., Fayetteville 28306	Joseph T. Perry, 6210 Maple Leaf Ct., Fayetteville	391
393	Fally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, 27565	Bobby W. Young, Rt. 2, Box 302V	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Glynn K. Robinson, P. O. Box 523	395
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 35, Mars Hill 28754	Jody C. Cox, Rt. 1, Box 332, Green Mtn	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 26762	Chris M. Yarborough, Box 940
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Lester L. Bradley, Box 543
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	Harrison J. Haas, Rt. 1, 27239	Arthur N. Wilson, Jr., P. O. Box 772
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	Donald S. Ditto, Jr., 206 Mansfield Pkwy.
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Tony A. Lyall, P. O. Box 1005, 28569	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr.
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glen Dale Dr., 27514	Marvin F. Clark, 602 N. Greensboro St., Carrboro
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Charles G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St., 27215	Evan M. Shufelt, Rt. 4, Box 370 D
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	James B. Winborne, RFD 1, Sims 27880	Donald L. Mullen, P. O. Box 700
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	Robert L. May, 313 Cherry St.
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, Rt. 2, Box 633, Franklinton 27525	Roy E. Keith, Rt. 2, Box 275, Spring Hope
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	J. C. Stephens, Rt. 2, Box 112C, 28364	C. W. Stoks, Jr., 106 Hoyle Cr.
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Futrell, P. O. Box 420, Woodland 27897	Elwood G. Martin, Lasker
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Hubert H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	James W. Jones, Jr., Rt. 5, Mocksville
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Porter, P. O. Box 871, 28675	James R. Boyer, P. O. Box 785
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Cecil C. Allen, Rt. 6, Murphy
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	John A. Seay, P. O. Box 223, 28713	Ronnie D. Barker, 37 E. Alarka Rd.
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	Donald G. Plaster, Rt. 1, Box 419, Summerfield
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Glenn W. Dickerson, Rt. 1, Box 474, Maysville 28555	William T. Gardner, 219 Anita Forte Dr.
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Danny M. Holland, P. O. Box 488
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	James L. Osborne, Sparta
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	D. M. Robinson, III, 1519 College Way, New Bern 28560	Harold G. Tyndall, Rt. 2, Box 285 A
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	John S. Craft, 836 Lewisville Clemmons Rd.
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	William G. Hawkins, Rt. 2, Box 44E, 28741	Ralph W. Johnson, Rt. 2, Box 26
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & 4 Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356	Dan K. Kern, P. O. Box 500, Star
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	John Cook, Rt. 1, Box 115, Andrews 28901	Clinton Lovingood, 210 Belhaven Dr.
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Floyd U. Williamson, Rt. 1
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	Curtis J. Hipps, P. O. Box 5271
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Samuel E. Ewell, Jr., Randolph Pines
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	John N. Powell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 215 A, 28721	R. L. Pendergrass, 215 Caldwell Rd., Waynesville
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 238D, State Road 28676	C. T. Wheeler, III, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Jay Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Dean Stephens, 8 Battle Creek Cr.
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 & 4 Monday	R. T. Moore, P. O. Box 164, Henrietta 28076	Robert R. Summey, Box 17
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	H. Edward Pressley, P. O. Box 691, 28105	Chester L. Rinehults, 2001 Stallings Rd.
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Tom L. Calhoun, 27 Lineberger St., Lowell 28098	Aaron DeVinney, P. O. Box 461, McDenville
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Star Rt., Box 1, Powells Point 27966	J. Gerald Johnson, P. O. Box 187
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	James E. O'Connell, Rt. 3, Box 284, N. Wilkesboro
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, 28716	Getter C. Davis, Rt. 3, Box 298
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, Rt. 1, Box 318 A, Linwood 27299	Larry W. Beane, Sr., Rt. 15, Box 578
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	William T. Rhodes, Jr., P. O. Box 174
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	James E. Mauray, P. O. Box 83, 27837	Bruce R. Buck, Rt. 3, Box 213
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	Larry R. Whorton, Rt. 2, Box 408, 28510	Thomas W. Boyd, P. O. Box 413, Bayboro

482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Henry S. Camp, P. O. Box 66, Columbus	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, 28685	Jerry T. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 12	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Edgar B. McDonald, Rt. 3, Box 137, Carthage 28327	Michael A. Marshall, 220 W. Shaw Ave., Apt. 4	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Ronnie V. Franks, P. O. Box 64, 28090	Charles E. McCartney, Jr., 47 Appian Way, Shelby	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Arthur L. Horton, Box 546	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Kenneth Sudreth, Montezuma 28653	E. Jack Hughes, P. O. Box 212	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	Edward L. Hoglen, Rt. 5	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253	Joseph A. Caldwell, 1205 Martindale Ln	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	James L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box Pk-4, Pinnacle 27043	Paul Shelton, Jr., 2100 Jamestown Rd., W. Salem	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Robert D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., 28379	Eugene W. Coen, P. O. Box 2013	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Paul A. Neill	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 81	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	L. Bryant McGlohon, 406 Lee St., Greenville 27834	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butler 27509	Bobby E. Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 26B	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604	William E. Lumley, P. O. Box 21, Morrisville	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	John W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G 174, 28377	William H. Templeton, 220 N. Edinborough St.	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Harold V. Huffman, Rt. 8, Box 1433, Hickory 28601	Ronald E. Hoffman, Sr., Rt. 8, Box 289, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	Donald L. Elmore, Box 2C, Waco	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jesse Staton, 333 E. Main St., 27810	Harold L. Williams, P. O. Box 81	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Besmer City	4 Tuesday			
		3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Robert C. Franks, 105 W. Maryland Ave.	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas R. White, Box 208, 27805	John A. Nowell, Box 64	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	William E. Wooten, P. O. Box 72	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, P. O. Box 501, 27870	Lewis E. May, 928 Carolina St.	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, 27826	Percy A. Harris	520
521 Mantoo (3)	Mantoo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Randall E. Holmes, P. O. Box 836	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	James W. Martin, P. O. Box 35, Conway 27820	Joseph E. Rawls, P. O. Box 433, Conway	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	Douglas R. Brantley, Rt. 8, Box 565C, Zebulon 27597	Billy E. Biggs, Rt. 2, Box 25	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Wilson 27893	John T. Bass, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 158	527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	Fred L. Hughes, P. O. Box 236, 28340	Glenn D. Lee, Rt. 4, Box 178B	528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, P. O. Box 237, 28901	Zelmon Clark, Rt. 1, Box 306	529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	M. W. Grass, Jr., 928 Coulwood Dr.	530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	Elzie M. Kimbrell, 308 Hylan Ave.	532
534 Camp Cal (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Huey Webb, Box 2000, 28150	Charles E. Palmer, 191 Lily St.	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	John B. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 720, Bostic 28018	Steve F. Brackett, Rt. 2, Bostic	535
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, P. O. Box 730, 28031	Herman G. Caldwell, Rt. 2, Box 408, Huntersville	538
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	James G. Miller, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 488, McLeansville	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	James M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury	Junius E. Corriher, Jr., Rt. 12, Box 212, Salisbury	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	Leonard R. Cherry, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 211-B	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	Edward R. Baker, Rt. 2, Box 32	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Thomas D. Holden, Rt. 66, Box 252H, Cullowhee 28723	Conrad McCall, Rt. 63, Box 109A, Cashiers	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Gordon M. Perry, 1205 Quail Dr.	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Gregg H. Henline, 210 Harris St., 28777	Bill Joe Wilson, 101 Hazel Ave.	554
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, 27325	Raymond L. Vaughn, Jr., P. O. Box 335	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	J. C. Lee, 301 East F St.	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain 27041	Perry R. Bryant, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 494, Pilot Mountain	558
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	Floyd W. Sutphin, 52 Liberty St., Asheville	561
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Jim Ezzell, Rt. 3, 28173	Robert J. Player, Rt. 3, Box 21	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178AA, 28463	Billy B. Cribb, Rt. 2, Box 178	563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Bobby Williams, P. O. Box 386, 28574	L. G. Aman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 241	564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	Roy L. Parker, Rt. 3, Box 133, Kemp Dr., Knightdale	565
568 Donic (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., 28560	Alva J. Waters, 507 Edgehill Rd.	568
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Walnut, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Don L. Lamm, Rt. 2	569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Henry R. McLelland, Rt. 13, Box 218, 28677	Harold K. Jordan, Rt. 5, Box 181-A	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hole McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Jerry D. Faw, Rt. 1, Box 736, Wilkesboro	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	F. Carlie Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willowood 28144	L. Randal Masingo, Rt. 9, Box 305-A	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174	Donald E. Keziah, Rt. 1	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020	William S. Martin, Rt. 1, Box 380, Lawndale	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Travis L. Register, Rt. 1, Box 87-A, 28523	Ben F. Grady, P. O. Box 86	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, 27502	Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr.	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Elbert M. Johns, Rt. 3, Box 55, 28382	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., P. O. Box 41, 27812	Joseph W. Hunnicutt, P. O. Box 460	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday			
		3 Tues., Jul. Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28052	Joseph J. Vale, 3609 Southwood Dr., Gastonia	590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday			
		2 Mon. Dec.	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443, 28650	Robert W. Parker, Rt. 1, Box 204	592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Dirmire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	Henry Bauer, P. O. Box 59, Scotts	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Gale D. Howell, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 746	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466	Thomas F. Davidson, 309 East Cliff St.	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Gordon Powell, P. O. Box 400, Delco 28436	Donald E. Little, P. O. Box 156, Delco	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Albert Smith, Box 345, Cranberry 28614	Philip A. Moody, Rt. 1, Box 368-A	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	James C. Creach, 907 Falls Rd.	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782	General P. Cantrell, 107 Warrior Mtn. Rd.	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Kermit L. Nash, Jr., P. O. Box 446, 28609	Gary W. Carpenter, P. O. Box 561, Claremont	606
607 Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ed S. Edmunds, 619 N. Elm St., 28431	George W. Baysden, Rt. 3, Box 10	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Charles M. Weant, Rt. 1, Box 126	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Allen F. Squires, P. O. Box 116	
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly 27547	John E. Edmundson, Rt. 2, Box 16	
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homar G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030	Pete H. Cain, 303 Dudley Ave.	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Isaac C. Mozingo, Box 27, Pine Level 27568	Thaddeus R. Parker, Rt. 1, Box 224	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	L. J. Gann, 8705 Concord Hwy., Monroe 28110	William O. Black, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 331	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Siegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Robert A. Newton, Rt. 1, Box 221, Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	James F. Halthcock, Rt. 2, Box 260D, Rockwell	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Samuel L. Young, Rt. 1, Box 170B	Reginald E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 1313	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Stanley R. Pope, Rt. 1, Germantown 27019	Ralph M. Oakley	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563	William B. Ellington, Rt. 1, Box 78-A, Manson	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533	William S. Hunter, 1600 Darby Rd.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Jerry M. Hall, P. O. Box 723	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	W. Graham McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum 28369	Jesse Harper, P. O. Box 668	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, 28320	Stephen L. Simmons, P. O. Box 127, Bladenboro	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler 28715	Richard B. Ford, 612 Northwestern Bank Bldg.	650

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Wm. H. Dickerson, P. O. Box 5, Jackson Spgs. 27281	Kenneth E. Lewis, P. O. Box 812, Pinehurst	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	Robert R. Hatley, 2609 Gracewood Dr.	656
657 Keller Memorial (41)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	John R. Drew, Rt. 1, Box 65, Gold Hill	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Pink Hill 28572	Clifford O. Maready, P. O. Box 176	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106-S Ridgeway, 28711	Bobby N. Frizzell, Rt. 9, Box 315 Ontario, Asheville	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles J. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	Hilburn S. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 46A	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	William DeBruhl, 91 Trotter Pl., 28806	Gary E. Maney, 28 Pinehurst Cr., Arden	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301	James Hay, 5715 Kindness Ct., Fayetteville	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, P. O. Box 824, 28053	Ronney Cole, 2110 Pamela St.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Charles A. Crutchfield, 1775 Howe Rd.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James W. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Glenn A. McEntire, 1101 Anthony St., N.E.	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Darrell T. Shope, Tapoco Rt., Box 175	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald T. Honeycutt, Box 853, Harris 28074	Joe H. Hopper, Rt. 5, Box 573A, Forest City	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Bobby R. Hensley, 1422 Guyer St.	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	E. Larry Cutler, Rt. 2, Box 264	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Wayne E. Bowman, 5368 Buena Vista Ave., 23205	Ivey C. Thornton, 2817 Heather Glenn Ln.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 393, Faison 28341	Richard C. Ellis, Rt. 1, Turkey	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Ronald L. Barnes, Jr., P. O. Box 7, Creswell	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	Miles O. Edge, III, Rt. 3, Box 645BB	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	Harold C. Ritchie, 317 Doris Ave.	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	Richard L. Austin, 202 Westridge Dr.	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Billie E. Rogers, 9001 Ligon Mill Rd., Wake Forest 27587	David J. Dupont, 3613 Carolyn Dr., Raleigh	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	Herbert M. Johnson, 609 West St.	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Edward L. Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106	Robert F. Caraway, 1337 Miller St.	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501	D. C. Burch, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 56, Willow Springs	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	William M. Huffman, 1414 Torredge Rd.	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	B. J. Branch, Jr., P. O. Box 1970, Atlantic Beach	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Franklin E. Bullard, 1820 Church Ext.	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Frank Childress, 104 Wickersham Dr.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	William C. Carter, Rt. 4, Box 204, 27030	William L. Boyles, 1910 Fanny Gap Dr.	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212	Horace P. Burnette, 38255 Farmview Dr.	692
693 Charles M. Seizer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	P. Evans Bostick, 2233 Colony Rd., 28209	Bill J. Moretz, 1817-A Ewing Ave.	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	Mahlon H. King, P. O. Box 12	694
695 Allen Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Leon W. Harris, P. O. Box 1645, Concord	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Barry W. Williams, 304 Hilltop Dr.	696
697 Butler (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Monday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27509	Bobby T. Springle, 2408 Chapel Hill Dr., Durham	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack S. Gray, P. O. Box 88, 27920	William W. Ballance, Jr., P. O. Box 490, Hatteras	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., 27203	James M. Walton, P. O. Box 142, Franklinville	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	Donald L. Petty, 6833 April Ln.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Leroy A. Howell, 934-D Spring Dr., 27529	P. Alex Lee, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 404	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225	Earl R. Whitener, 310 Prince Charles St.	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Samuel R. Pollard, 1011 Smith St., 28001	Ronald T. Burris, Rt. 1, Box 459, New London	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jerry L. Barrett, 401 Ebird St., 28054	Bobby D. Perkins, 1568 Rankin Lake Rd.	704
705 Richard Casswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	J. Douglas Blizzard, Jr., 106 Quail Haven Dr.	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	D. R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City 28537	Eddie T. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 137A	706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W. 27106	Joseph A. Manning, 5050 Friendship Ledford Rd.	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Willie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	James G. Moore, P. O. Box 608, Winterville	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Hoyle E. Beard, Rt. 2, Box 156	709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	R. U. Blakley, Rt. 2, Box 456, Mocksville 27028	Elmer C. Hendrix, Rt. 1, Box 109	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	William L. Livingston, 4218 Orvil Ln., 27107	Vance A. Pascal, 227 Montpelier Dr.	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	Thurman R. Batten, 1105 Sunnybrook Rd.	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	Donly R. Grant, Rt. 1, Box 556	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	Franklin D. Williams, P. O. Box 81, Siler City	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Donald R. Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	William E. Loft, 2525 Pickway Dr.	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Phillip E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown 27282	S. S. Nicholson, 103 Sawewood Rd., Jamestown	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	Robert D. Carroway, P. O. Box 605	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, P. O. Box 504, 27371	Oren W. Thompson, 221 Williamson St.	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	William W. Black, P. O. Box 516	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Benny R. Rummage, Rt. 3, Box 298-B	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	John M. Black, P. O. Box 2722, 27215	C. E. Clemmons, 1301 N. Graham Hopedale Rd.	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	G. Bruce Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1428	Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 501	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27986	Curtis S. Eure, RFD 1, Box 12R	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 1102 Sunset Rd., 28560	Dennis G. Riley, 412 Rockledge Rd.	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7				
726 Keystone (41)	New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	Ronnie D. Allen, Lot 122, Holiday City	725
727 Shallotte (13)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Danny F. Jones, P. O. Box 221262, 28222	William A. Coffey, Jr., 5627 Wildflower Ct.	726
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 271, Bolivia 28422	David P. Lancaster, Rt. 2, Box 80, Supply	727
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	1 Saturday	J. E. Stratton, 7613 Soaringfree Ln., Pineville 28134	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. 4th St.	728
730 Sredman (29)	Stedman	2 & 4 Monday	Lelon R. Bullock, Jr., P. O. Box 363, 27802	Allen M. Carraway, II, 1111 Sycamore St.	729
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	1 Monday	Charles L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277-B1, Fayetteville 28301	Kermit D. Pruitt, Rt. 1, Box 203, Wade	730
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	Thomas M. Bolton, Jr., 5101 Rodwell Rd.	731
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 Tuesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	Steven L. Brumfield, Rt. 3, Box 32, Thomasville	732
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	C. Nathan King, Rt. 3, Box 365 J, Jacksonville	733
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, Jr., 1607 Oaklawn Ave., 27834	Ronald C. Buck, Rt. 2, Box 559, Ayden	734
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	David A. Jensen, Jr., 214 Lynwood Ln.	735
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Ray B. Cashwell, 450 Pony Farm Rd., 28450	L. G. Aman, Grants Creek Rd.	736
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Roy R. Frith, Rt. 14, Box 319, 28208	Robert A. McDonald, Jr., Rt. 4, Douglas Dr.	737
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Ray B. Ferrell, 2611 Daleview Dr.	738
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Walter W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	Archibald P. Read, 3241 Brixton Ct., Charlotte	739
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	C. J. Dayberry, 114 Lochlondom Cr., Cary 27511	James A. Bloodworth, 5734 Trinity Rd.	740
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	Gerry T. Smith, Sr., 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Harold S. Guthrie, P. O. Box 36, Harkers Island	741
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., 28212	Jack E. Siegal, P. O. Box 362, Indian Trail	742
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlboro Rd., 27610	Jack C. Shook, E561A Diamond Dr., Rt. 2	743
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Richard A. Davis, 816 Waters St.	744
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Ray C. Warren, 1106 Buckingham Rd., 27529	Luther P. Brown, III, 3116 Ward St., Raleigh	745
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	James D. Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., 27408	Charles F. Sain, 4801 Trailwood Dr.	746
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Harry Osman, Box 96, 27960	Henry C. Wilder, Box 32	747
			David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	Billy A. Wilson, 202 E. 4th St.	748

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Jerry L. Honeycutt, 2619 Fowler Secrest Rd., 28110	James C. Moore, 517 Raintree Dr., Matthews	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703	Charles Lascola, III, 421 Weatherly Dr.	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106	James C. Shouse, 3031 Bittersweet Rd., W. Salem	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107	David L. Settle, Rt. 10, Box 413C, Winston-Salem	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	William R. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach 28449	Marvin D. Pye, 31 Forest By The Sea, Carolina Beach	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Glenn Horton, 4600 Waterbury Rd., 27604	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr.	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, Sr., P. O. Box 810, 27012	Charles G. Anderson, 2410 Atwood Rd., W. Salem	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Lawrence W. Parnish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305	Cecil L. Fisher, 1619 Fort Bragg Rd.	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tuesday	Jack S. Campbell, Rt. 3, Box 900G, 28037	Eugene Smith, Rt. 2, Box 146	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Isle Dr. W., 28461	Paul I. Beck, 4 White Lane	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, 28134	James B. White, P. O. Box 547	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahokie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Mooresboro	388
James B. Green	735	Mooreville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Orient	395	Snow	363
Orr	104	Snow Creek	571
Oxford	122	Sonoma	472
Palmyra	147	Southern Pines	484
Pee Dee	150	South Fork	462
Pendleton	524	South Gate	748
Perquimans	106	Sparta	423
Perseverance	59	Spencer	543
Person	113	Spindale	673
Phalanx	31	St. Alban	114
Phoenix	8	St. Andrew	702
Piedmont	681, 711	St. John's	1. 3. 4. 13
Pigeon River	386	Stanley	713
Pilot	493	Stanly	348
Piney Creek	432	State Line	375
Pioneer	685	Statesville	27
Pleasant Hill	304	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Steele Creek	737
P. P. Turner	746	Stokes	32
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Providence	678	Stonewall	296
Pythagoras	249	Stony Point	593
Queen City	602	St. Patrick's	617
Radiance	132	St. Paul's	474
Rae ford	306	Stump Sound	733
Rainbow	479	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh	500	Tabasco	271
Red Springs	501	Tabor	563
Rehoboth	279	Tally Ho	393
Relief	431	Temple	676
Renfro	691	Thomas M. Holt	492
Revolution	552	Thomasville	214
Richard Caswell	705	Traphill	483
Richlands	564	Troy	718
Rich Square	488	Truth	749
Riverside	606	Twin County	729
Roanoke	203	Unanimity	7
Robbinsville	672	Union	618
Rockingham	495	University	408
Rodgers	525	Vance	293
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roman Eagle	550	Vandora	745
Roseboro	585	Vesper	554
Round Peak	616	Waccamaw	596
Royal White Hart	2	Wake Forest	282
Salem	289	Walnut Cove	629
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Washington	675	William G. Hill	218
Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	226. 712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75. 519	Zion	81

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS**

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109, 741	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Grifton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Millbrook	97, 743
Harmony	299	Mint Hill	742
Harrellsville	240	Mocksville	134
Havelock	688	Monroe	244, 749
Hayesville	301	Mooresboro	388
Henderson	229	Mooresville	496
Hendersonville	387	Morehead City	405
Henry, Near	502	Morganton	217
Hertford	106	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hickory	343	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Highlands	435	Mount Gilead	127
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Holly	544
Hillsborough	19	Mount Olive	208
Hollis	535	Murfreesboro	17
Holly Springs	115	Murphy	146
Hookerton	95	Nashville	85
Hope Mills	391	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Huntersville	205	Newell	739
Jackson	56	Newland	489
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newport	706
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton	248
Kenansville	13	Newton Grove	125
Kenly	257	Norlina	630
Kernersville	669	North Wilkesboro	407
King	722	Norwood	150
Kings Mountain	339	Ocracoke	747
Kinston	4, 705	Old Fort	401
LaGrange	233	Olin	226
Laurinburg	305	Oriental	359
Lawndale	486	Oxford	122
Leaksville	136	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lenoir	262	Pendleton	524
Lewiston	39	Pikeville	340
Lewisville	434	Pilot Mountain	493
Lexington	473, 696	Pineville	759
Liberty	714	Piney Creek	432
Lillington	302	Potocasi	418
Lincolnton	137	Pittsboro	102
Littleton	497	Plymouth	59
Long Beach	758	Princeton	617
Louisburg	413	Proctorville	643
Lowell	590	Raeford	306
Lucama	527	Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Madison	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Maiden	592	Ramseur	444
		Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemberg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Sneads Ferry	733	Wendell	565
Snow Hill	132	West End	654
Southern Pines	484	West Jefferson	594
South Mills	314	Whiteville	207
Southport	249	Wilkesboro	45
Sparta	423	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Spencer	543	Williamston	90
Spindale	673	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Lake	667	Windsor	5
Spruce Pine	554	Wingate	578
Stanley	713	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685,
Stantonsburg	92		711, 751
Statesville	27, 690	Winton	723
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yadkinville	162
Stedman	730	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stem	393	Yanceyville	11
Stocksville	293	Youngsville	377
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon	609
Stony Point	593	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.	259, 386, 453, 472
64.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	FINISHED	MAINTAINED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	EXPELLED	ST. MEMBER	EXPIRED	DISMISSED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP PLANNED YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEATHS	INCREASE	DECREASED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES -	DOES	NO.
1 St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	13	12	8	8	3	0	0	5	1	13	622	622	0	0	0	23	100.00	25.00	1
2 Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	65	0	2	0	2	50.00	15.00	2
3 St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	11	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	275	282	0	7	0	5	50.00	15.00	3
4 St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	4	5	5	283	276	7	0	0	6	50.00	22.00	4
5 Charity	(2) Windsor	Currie	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	111	1	0	0	8	50.00	20.00	5
7 Unity	(1) Scotland	Columb	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	9	182	173	9	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	7
8 Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Warren	11	12	12	3	3	0	0	10	2	10	508	513	0	5	0	14	75.00	20.00	8
10 Johnston-Crawell	(21) Warrenton	Crawell	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	69	71	0	2	1	2	50.00	20.00	10
11 Casswell Brood	(31) Vancorville	Crawell	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	141	140	1	0	1	4	50.00	25.00	11	
12 St. John's	(12) Keweenawville	Inglin	5	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	2	117	114	3	0	0	1	60.00	50.00	12	
17 American George	(10) Murfreesboro	Bedford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	109	108	1	0	1	3	60.00	25.00	17
19 Kagle	(31) Hillsborough	Bedford	7	9	9	0	1	0	0	2	11	204	198	6	0	0	17	75.00	20.00	19	
27 Statesville	(82) Statesville	Bedford	5	3	5	3	1	0	4	1	5	209	208	1	0	0	7	60.00	30.00	27	
31 Pinalix	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	1	0	2	3	0	8	5	18	370	344	26	0	0	28	100.00	25.00	31	
32 Stokes	(43) Concord	Cathartes	2	5	6	2	6	0	6	1	11	417	410	7	4	0	1	8	75.00	25.00	32
35 Bovie	(2) Lexington	Bedford	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	30	1	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	35	
40 Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	13	10	12	4	1	0	0	2	11	562	566	0	4	0	20	75.00	25.00	40	
45 Liberty	(60) Wake	Wake	3	3	3	3	1	0	1	1	3	149	148	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	45	
51 Hill	(1) Banks-Rose-Haworth	Wake	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	135	135	0	4	0	4	50.00	20.00	51	
56 King Solomon	(19) Durham	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	58	55	3	0	1	4	50.00	20.00	56	
59 Concord	(18) Tarboro	Currituck	9	9	8	0	2	0	6	1	5	190	188	2	0	0	4	100.00	36.00	59	
59 Perseverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	8	214	208	6	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	59	
64 Kithaming	(30) Wake	Wake	5	6	5	1	2	0	0	0	3	209	212	0	3	0	7	75.00	20.00	64	
75 Vidua's Son	(11) Wake	Catawba	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	99	97	2	0	1	0	100.00	20.00	75	
76 Greenhorn	(36) Greensboro	Bedford	3	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	16	433	423	10	0	0	24	75.00	20.00	76	
81 Zion	(7) Trenton	James	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	127	130	0	3	0	2	50.00	20.00	81	

83	La Fayette	(9)	Jacksonville	Low	10	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	384	381	3	0	2	2	100.00	20.00	102
84	Fellowship	(27)	Smithfield	Johnston	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	208	207	1	0	0	4	75.00	35.00	103
85	Morning Star	(18)	Nashville	Nash	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	105	106	0	1	0	0	50.00	18.00	104
86	Skewawake	(2)	Williamston	Marion	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	195	196	0	1	0	12	75.00	18.00	105
87	Western Star	(59)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	104	104	0	0	2	2	75.00	35.00	106
88	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stantonsburg	Wayne	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	71	66	5	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	107
89	Jerusalem	(11)	Hookerton	Greene	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	61	0	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	108
90	Mithook	(28)	Mithook	Wake	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	226	228	0	2	0	2	75.00	25.00	109
91	Hiram	(16)	Clinton	Swain	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4	2	6	288	280	8	0	0	7	50.00	15.00	110
92	Fulton	(44)	Salebury	Rowan	3	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	5	3	9	343	330	13	0	2	19	75.00	25.00	111
93	Columbus	(31)	Pittsboro	Chatham	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	93	0	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	112
94	Urr	(4)	Washington	Beaufort	3	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	6	2	4	239	235	4	0	1	8	50.00	25.00	113
95	Perquimans	(1)	Hertford	Perquimans	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	147	149	0	2	0	3	75.00	15.00	114
96	Franklin	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	6	4	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	384	384	0	0	6	6	75.00	20.00	115
97	Wayne	(16)	Goldboro	Wayne	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	7	8	411	395	16	0	2	7	75.00	25.00	116
98	Person	(33)	Huxboro	Person	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	145	147	0	2	0	9	100.00	35.00	117
99	St. Alban's	(14)	Lumberton	Robeson	5	7	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	345	350	0	5	0	8	100.00	24.00	118
100	Holly Springs	(28)	Holly Springs	Wake	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	39	1	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	119
101	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	5	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	3	216	217	0	1	1	9	75.00	20.00	120
102	Mount Hernon	(61)	Asheville	Huncombe	10	9	8	1	3	0	0	0	4	6	15	398	385	13	0	1	23	60.00	30.00	121
103	Oxford	(33)	Oxford	Granville	4	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	256	255	1	0	1	11	100.00	25.00	122
104	Franklin	(22)	Franklin	Franklin	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	50	50	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	123
105	Mill Creek	(15)	Newton Grove	Sampson	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	129	130	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	124
106	Gateville	(1)	Gateville	Gates	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	118	116	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	125
107	Blackmer	(38)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	111	115	0	4	1	3	50.00	20.00	126
108	Hanks	(37)	Franklinville	Randolph	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	51	0	3	0	0	100.00	25.00	127
109	Dan River	(36)	Madison	Rockingham	2	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	150	151	0	1	0	6	75.00	20.00	128
110	Radance	(11)	Snow Hill	Greene	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	73	73	0	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	129
111	Mocksville	(40)	Mocksville	Davie	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	174	168	6	0	0	4	100.00	30.00	130
TOTALS FORWARD																								

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	REPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXPELLED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEFEASE	IN DEFEASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
126	Leaksville	0351 Eden	Rockingham	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	9	271	264	7	0	2	6	125.00	25.00	126
127	Lincoln	0331 Lenoirville	Lincoln	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	256	255	1	0	3	10	100.00	20.00	127
128	King Solomon	0091 Burgaw	Cumberland	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	126	122	4	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	128
147	Mount Vernon	0314 Robeson	Robeson	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	65	64	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	147
147	Juniata	0640 Frankfort	Franklin	4	3	1	13	0	0	0	0	2	7	275	280	0	5	3	6	100.00	20.00	147
148	Cherokee	0650 Murphy	Cherokee	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	165	163	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	148
147	Calvary	0280 Lenoir	Lenoir	8	4	4	0	2	0	0	4	2	7	400	393	7	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoption	0300 Wadesboro	Catawba	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	51	0	1	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pea Dee	0180 Norwood	York	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	80	79	1	0	0	1	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	0010 Sanford	Wayne	7	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	185	185	0	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	151
154	South Ground	0410 Cayceville	Rowan	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	90	0	2	1	4	75.00	15.00	154
154	White Stone	0230 Wachenheim	York	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	169	167	2	0	1	3	50.00	25.00	154
158	Knap of Woods	0320 Bahama	Bladen	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	92	95	0	3	0	3	100.00	25.00	158
162	Vadon	0180 Vaidenboro	York	9	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	167	170	0	3	1	4	50.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	0110 Reboyleton	Rockingham	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	0	1	0	1	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	0160 Wadesboro	Catawba	4	8	8	4	0	0	0	2	0	9	347	348	0	1	0	18	75.00	25.00	167
170	Blackmer	0620 Weaverville	Randolph	5	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	144	149	0	5	2	5	70.00	15.00	170
171	Columbia	0210 Columbia	Polk	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	171
172	Buffalo	0310 Sanford	Wayne	7	5	4	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	237	230	7	0	0	8	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	0100 Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	91	90	1	0	0	1	100.00	12.00	176
183	Carthage	0210 Carthage	Moore	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	76	73	3	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	183
187	Central Cross	0180 Spring Bay	North	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	98	94	4	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Balfour	0370 Asheboro	North	8	6	7	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	157	159	0	2	0	8	50.00	15.00	188
190	Four Bluff	0330 Four Bluff	Franklin	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	0	3	47	40	7	0	1	2	75.00	50.00	190
191	Granite	0270 Gaston	Union	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	83	78	5	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	191

198	Cary	(261) Cary	Wake	8	8	9	1	0	0	0	4	1	3	300	302	0	2	0	5	75.00	25.00	212
202	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Wake	7	6	4	2	1	0	0	1	4	11	456	447	9	0	0	12	75.00	20.00	213
204	Roanoke	(20) Roanoke	Roanoke	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	59	61	0	2	0	4	50.00	20.00	214
205	Long Creek	(42) Hunterville	Madison	8	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	8	414	409	5	0	0	4	100.00	22.50	215
206	Minco	(151) Duncansville	Rockingham	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	107	107	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	216
207	Lebanon	(13) Whitecross	Rockingham	4	2	7	1	0	0	0	7	2	5	177	171	6	0	0	6	100.00	25.00	217
208	Mount Olive	(166) Mount Olive	Wake	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	156	152	4	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	218
210	Eno	(32) Durham	Durham	4	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	295	298	0	3	0	15	100.00	15.00	219
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Durham	5	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	293	291	2	0	1	8	100.00	35.00	221
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morgantown	Durham	8	5	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	4	268	275	0	7	2	5	75.00	25.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	1	4	11	503	492	11	0	0	18	75.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	(51) Union	Durham	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	60	58	2	0	0	1	65.00	20.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Nash	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	233	230	3	0	1	3	100.00	30.00	229
230	Currituck	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	2	4	4	3	0	0	0	1	4	11	345	336	9	0	0	11	50.00	20.00	230
231	William T. Barn	(24) Raleigh, H. T.	Wake	7	8	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	86	92	0	6	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
232	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Nash	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	69	65	4	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	232
237	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	Madison	7	9	7	2	2	0	0	6	1	7	228	225	3	0	1	6	50.00	12.00	237
240	Wacoan	(2) Hottelville	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	34	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
243	Grifton	(5) Grifton	Currituck	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	139	134	5	0	1	5	75.00	30.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Currituck	10	11	14	3	1	0	0	0	4	3	409	420	0	11	3	4	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	4	6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	5	166	170	0	4	3	5	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	East York	4	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	127	127	0	0	0	6	75.00	12.00	249
253	Lee	(51) Taylorville	Alexander	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	6	0	3	127	123	4	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	253
257	Kenly	(27) Kenly	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	82	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	257
258	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay	Wake	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	7	137	129	8	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Hertford	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	258	256	2	0	3	12	75.00	25.00	259
261	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	8	10	3	1	0	0	19	4	27	909	873	36	0	0	27	100.00	25.00	261
262	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Catawba	15	15	12	2	2	0	0	4	2	11	419	418	1	0	1	12	50.00	15.00	262
263	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Gaston	7	6	6	1	2	0	0	3	0	2	184	188	0	4	1	0	75.00	25.00	263
TOTALS FORWARD																						

Ad's returned

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DEB	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURSENT MEMBERSHIP	DUYKANE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	76	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dusa's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	6	5	6	2	0	0	0	2	1	4	290	291	0	1	0	9	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guilford	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	92	90	2	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	10	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	178	180	0	2	0	3	100.00	20.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	135	137	0	2	1	2	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	62	0	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	70	0	2	0	2	50.00	24.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	138	133	5	0	1	8	60.00	25.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Howas	9	7	6	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	221	221	0	0	1	7	75.00	15.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	235	233	2	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284
289	Salem (25)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	10	10	4	1	0	0	7	10	17	766	747	19	0	2	12	75.00	25.00	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	10	8	8	3	1	0	0	2	1	4	203	208	0	5	0	3	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Huncombe	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	161	160	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	54	51	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	108	107	1	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	55	52	3	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Henrfort	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	67	65	2	0	1	1	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	3	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	246	251	0	5	0	9	50.00	15.00	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	8	7	5	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	230	232	0	2	4	0	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	172	173	0	1	1	2	50.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	7	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	1	7	190	185	5	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	305
306	Raeferd (26)	Raeferd	Hoke	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	149	147	2	0	0	6	75.00	30.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	4	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	105	108	0	3	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	4	5	5	4	0	0	0	2	1	9	406	403	3	0	1	14	100.00	25.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	14	16	13	2	5	0	0	16	2	17	516	501	15	0	3	8	100.00	25.00	319
320	Selma (16)	Selma	Johnston	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	122	121	1	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	320

322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	7	262	255	7	0	0	12	100.00	20.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	62	59	3	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	329
331	Hayboro (7)	Hayboro	Pamlico	6	6	6	1	2	0	0	2	0	3	131	135	0	4	0	2	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	9	7	8	1	1	0	0	9	0	7	267	261	6	0	0	5	100.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	93	93	0	0	0	1	75.00	18.00	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	9	9	9	2	2	0	0	6	1	11	527	522	5	0	1	13	100.00	20.00	343
344	Nema F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	0	5	309	305	4	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	344
348	Stanly (26)	Albemarle	Stanly	6	5	5	2	2	0	0	12	1	11	338	323	15	0	0	10	60.00	25.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	11	14	13	6	0	0	0	0	4	10	625	624	1	0	0	18	100.00	25.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	132	136	0	4	3	0	60.00	15.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	162	163	0	1	1	3	70.00	25.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	114	0	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	92	91	1	0	1	5	50.00	25.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	6	7	8	1	1	0	0	5	3	10	251	243	8	0	0	5	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	20	21	21	3	3	0	0	9	0	18	503	503	0	0	2	6	75.00	25.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	86	86	0	0	1	5	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	77	78	0	1	0	1	75.00	30.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	72	0	1	0	0	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	39	38	1	0	0	1	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	42	0	1	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salisbury	Sampson	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	69	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 1	Granville	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	39	40	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	8	6	6	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	156	161	0	5	3	3	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Buckingham	4	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	282	282	0	0	1	6	125.00	25.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	237	233	4	0	3	8	75.00	20.00	386
387	Kedron (54)	Hendersonville	Henderson	12	13	13	10	2	0	0	1	4	15	390	395	0	5	0	14	100.00	25.00	387
388	Moorestown (13)	Moorestown	Cleveland	4	7	7	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	107	111	0	4	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	113	114	0	1	3	1	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	13	6	5	7	0	0	0	0	2	4	229	235	0	6	0	1	100.00	25.00	391
TOTALS FORWARD																						

* Not a Post Office

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EXCESS MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	67	65	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Ayden	(5) Ayden	Pitt	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	107	105	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Graustville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	53	52	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	138	135	3	0	0	8	75.00	30.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	120	114	6	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	501
502	Cookville	(57) Near Henry	Catawba	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	129	132	0	3	0	0	65.00	20.00	502
503	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	10	8	8	0	4	0	0	5	0	3	267	271	0	4	2	4	100.00	15.00	503
509	Bolhaven	(4) Bolhaven	Beaufort	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	130	129	1	0	2	1	50.00	22.50	509
515	Whetstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	7	7	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	123	128	0	5	1	2	75.00	25.00	515
516	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Bertie	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	54	52	2	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	516
517	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	5	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	119	122	0	3	2	4	60.00	20.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20) Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	6	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	203	201	2	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hoke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	3	4	5	1	0	1	0	2	1	6	105	101	4	0	0	14	75.00	25.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	90	0	1	0	0	60.00	20.00	524
525	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Swab	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	62	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	525
527	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	89	93	0	4	0	0	50.00	25.00	527
528	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	2	2	5	3	3	0	0	4	0	6	176	177	0	1	0	2	100.00	25.00	528
529	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	5	4	6	2	1	0	0	4	0	2	189	192	0	3	1	2	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	13	13	12	13	2	0	0	0	6	15	784	784	0	0	0	35	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	204	203	1	0	1	8	75.00	25.00	532
534	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	131	134	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	534
535	Hollis	(59) Hollis	Hutherford	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	125	122	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	535
538	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	6	5	2	111	102	9	0	0	4	100.00	30.00	538
542	Corinthian	(36) Greenboro	Guilford	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	8	398	391	7	0	0	11	100.00	20.00	542
543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	214	230	4	0	2	9	75.00	20.00	543

544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Gaston	15	13	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	258	266	0	8	0	3	100.00	20.00	544
550	Human Eagle	(30)	Aberdeen	Moore	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	128	132	0	4	0	3	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	58	0	3	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(36)	Greensboro	Gulford	12	10	10	0	2	0	0	10	2	14	739	725	14	0	1	10	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58)	Spruce Pine	McIntell	4	5	5	5	1	0	0	2	0	4	215	220	0	5	0	2	50.00	20.00	554
555	Elise	(31)	Robbins	Moore	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	166	0	4	1	2	100.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28)	Erwin	Harnett	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	196	189	7	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Durham	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	3	192	192	0	0	0	4	70.00	15.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39)	Waxhaw	Union	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	95	92	3	0	0	4	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	107	106	1	0	2	1	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Onslow	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	107	104	3	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	122	118	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	14	16	18	4	1	0	0	3	2	14	491	495	0	4	2	5	50.00	16.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Baileys, Mt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	29	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Antietam, Mt. 4	Frederick	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	87	83	4	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50)	Champion	Wilkes	3	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	158	161	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	10	10	9	3	1	0	0	2	2	13	334	330	4	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Union	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	77	0	4	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Cesar	(56)	Cesar	Cleveland	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	125	0	6	1	0	50.00	12.00	579
583	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	141	140	1	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26)	Apex	Wake	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	3	113	108	5	0	0	3	75.00	40.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	98	99	0	1	0	0	75.00	30.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	40	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	12	15	13	2	2	0	0	2	1	4	321	331	0	10	6	2	125.00	20.00	590
592	Maiden	(53)	Maiden	Catawba	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	154	154	0	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	592
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	11	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	84	93	0	9	0	2	50.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	9	10	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	161	171	0	10	3	9	75.00	20.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	147	140	7	0	0	5	50.00	30.00	595
TOTALS FORWARD																							

Not a Part of the

[illegible]

663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	4	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	186	184	2	0	0	3	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	56	50	6	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	259	258	1	0	1	4	60.00	25.00	665
667	Fort Itraz	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	11	10	10	2	5	0	0	4	6	9	548	546	2	0	1	2	00.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(56) Gastonia	Gaston	7	6	3	0	1	0	0	4	5	8	377	364	13	0	1	4	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	249	244	5	0	3	6	00.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Burke	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	162	164	0	2	1	6	00.00	25.00	670
672	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	14	7	7	5	0	0	0	10	1	3	248	246	2	0	5	2	50.00	20.00	672
673	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	6	192	184	8	0	0	4	00.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(45) High Point	Guilford	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	257	251	6	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	8	11	9	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	163	168	0	5	2	0	50.00	25.00	676
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	6	0	1	0	0	6	5	6	532	522	10	0	0	4	00.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	98	97	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	117	117	0	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	15	12	11	5	3	0	0	9	7	7	777	771	6	0	3	2	75.00	25.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	7	4	6	3	2	0	0	3	7	9	405	397	8	0	0	0	00.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	154	153	1	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	681
683	Holtsville	(23) Holtsville	Wake	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	96	0	2	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Ahoskie	(2) Ahoskie	Hertford	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	141	137	4	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	6	251	248	3	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	685
686	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	114	115	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	263	262	1	0	0	3	00.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	6	7	8	0	3	0	0	2	2	6	325	326	0	1	4	0	00.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	87	81	6	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Stateville	Reddell	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	15	2	3	170	158	12	0	0	3	60.00	35.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	173	175	0	2	4	0	00.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	20	19	6	1	0	0	10	1	9	827	833	0	6	1	2	00.00	15.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	4	4	0	0	0	5	4	7	372	364	8	0	1	4	00.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City (34)	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	9	10	10	1	3	0	0	6	2	6	341	341	0	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						

Notes: For Office

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	OMITTED	DEAD	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PAST MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Due	NO.
695	Allen-Graham	(43) Kannapolis	Catawba	17	13	13	2	0	0	0	8	1	3	319	322	0	3	3	1	75.00	25.00	695
696	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	9	0	4	196	186	10	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	696
697	Bulmer	(33) Bulmer	Granville	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	74	73	1	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3) Buxton	Dare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	134	127	7	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	14	12	11	0	0	1	0	1	4	3	220	222	0	2	2	0	50.00	25.00	699
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	3	2	2	5	0	0	1	1	4	244	247	0	3	1	2	100.00	25.00	700
701	Garsar	(24) Gastonia	Wake	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	169	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	1	4	4	224	222	2	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38) Albemarle	Stanly	7	6	6	1	1	0	0	5	2	5	254	250	4	0	0	0	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(50) Gastonia	Gaston	14	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	181	187	0	4	0	1	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(17) Kinston	Lenoir	7	7	7	4	3	0	0	3	2	2	260	267	0	7	4	0	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Carteret	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	167	165	2	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	157	152	5	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5) Greenville	Pitt	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	199	187	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53) Conover	Catawba	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	125	127	0	2	0	0	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	130	131	0	1	0	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	95	97	0	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	711
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	12	10	6	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	187	187	0	0	1	1	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Oxton	8	6	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	139	141	0	2	1	2	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37) Raleigh	Hagdon	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	104	97	7	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	714
715	Derrita	(42) Derrita	Mecklenburg	19	20	20	4	0	0	0	13	1	7	464	447	0	3	0	2	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guilford	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	80	79	1	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	716
717	Buraville	(62) Burnsville	Yancey	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	123	122	1	0	1	1	75.00	20.00	717
718	Troy	(38) Troy	Polk	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	126	122	4	0	1	2	50.00	25.00	718
719	Horse Creek	(60) Columbus	Montgomery	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	77	76	1	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	719
720	Catawba	(43) Concord	Catawba	7	10	11	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	228	231	0	3	1	0	75.00	25.00	720

721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	7	5	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	4	183	181	2	0	1	0	75.00	20.00	721
722	King	(46)	King	Stokes	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	143	142	0	1	0	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(2)	Winton	Hertford	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	13	9	10	8	2	0	0	2	1	2	193	208	0	15	0	0	50.00	20.00	724
725	Grantham	(7)	Grantham No 7 Town-ship, New Bern	Craven	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	173	172	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	4	4	2	6	0	0	10	1	0	181	182	0	1	1	2	100.00	24.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	24	20	21	1	2	5	0	3	2	5	279	288	0	9	3	2	100.00	20.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	2	5	0	0	12	2	1	166	161	5	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	9	8	8	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	201	208	0	7	1	1	50.00	20.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	4	5	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	73	76	0	3	0	1	50.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske																						731
	Anderson	(29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	25	22	22	0	0	0	0	8	4	2	282	290	0	8	1	2	75.00	20.00	
732	Bush Hill	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	116	117	0	1	1	0	75.00	25.00	732
733	Stump Sound	(9)	Swains Ferry	Onslow	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	123	123	0	0	1	0	50.00	30.00	733
734	William Pitt	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	4	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	107	112	0	5	0	1	50.00	20.00	734
735	J. D. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	6	4	6	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	187	188	0	1	0	0	75.00	40.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	11	9	9	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	166	173	0	7	0	0	100.00	25.00	736
737	Beale Creek	(42)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	19	16	14	6	2	0	0	12	3	3	407	411	0	4	1	0	100.00	25.00	737
738	West Gate	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	8	9	1	1	0	0	3	2	5	392	393	0	1	2	0	100.00	20.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	3	4	4	2	2	0	0	7	2	0	165	164	1	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	54	56	0	2	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crisie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	131	135	0	4	6	1	75.00	20.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	6	9	9	3	1	0	0	14	10	2	355	342	13	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	63	57	6	0	0	0	75.00	75.00	743
744	Shelby	(56)	Shelby	Cleveland	9	9	11	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	132	143	0	11	3	0	75.00	20.00	744
745	Vandora	(24)	Garner	Wake	5	7	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	130	131	0	3	0	2	75.00	25.00	745
746	F. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Guilford	6	8	7	5	1	0	0	8	4	1	179	179	0	0	1	0	75.00	30.00	746
TOTALS FORWARD																							

INDEX

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	182
Address:	
Grand Orator	49
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	81
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	109
Action Taken	109
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	33
First Day, Afternoon Session	81
Second Day, Morning Session	103
Second Day, Afternoon Session	119
Appendix:	
Contents of	121

B

Biography of Grand Master, I. Boyd Hopkins	6
Budget, 1984	104

C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	115
Members of	11
Report of	98
Present at Annual Communication	34

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1983	132
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	33
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1984-85)	16
Past, Honorary Title of	102
Present at Annual Communication	36
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
Appointment of	116
List of (1984-85)	15
Past, Honorary Title of	89
Present at Annual Communication	34

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1984-85)	113
Election of Others	114
Emergent Communications:	
Selma, June 2, 1983	17
South Mills, August 26, 1983	18
Weaverville, October 7, 1983	19
Wilmington, October 12, 1983	21
Wilmington, October 28, 1983	23
Columbia, October 31, 1983	24
Lexington, December 3, 1983	25

Norlina, December 7, 1983	27
Oriental, January 14, 1984	28
Raleigh, March 9, 1984	29
Beaufort, April 7, 1984	30
Halifax, April 12, 1984	31
Eulogy:	
To G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M.	84
F	
Facsimiles of Charters, Photograph—See Appendix:	
Finance:	
Budget, 1984	104
Committee on, Report of	103
Committee on, Recommendations of	70
Committee on, Resolution of	71
G	
General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	115
Members of	11
Present at Annual Communication	34
Reports of	80-108
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	73
Representative Elected	115
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	114
Elected	113
List of Elective, 1787-1983	144
Installed	117
Present at Annual Communication	34
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	149
Representatives, United States and Foreign	149
Grand Master, Ira Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85:	
Appointments of	114
Biography	6
Elected	113
Installation Remarks of	118
Grand Master, Cecil Johnson Liverman, 1983-84:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	116
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	117
Orders by	93
Presiding, Portrait of	87
Plaque, Presented to	80
Report of	88
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	55
Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:	
Report of	54
H	
Hopkins, Ira Boyd—See Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85: Humphrey,	
George Dudley, P.G.M.	
Eulogy to	84
Portrait of	83

I	
Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	117
J	
Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1983-84	111
Roster of Recipients (1940-1984)	125
L	
Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	139
Liverman, Cecil Johnson—See Grand Master Cecil J. Liverman, 1983-84:	
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	182
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	36
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	160
By Name Alphabetically	170
By Cities and Towns	174
By Counties	177
By Districts	179
M	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	14
Committee on, Report of	75
Directors	11
Directors Elected	114
Directors, Report of President	63
Administrator's Report of	61
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	73
Representative Elected	115
N	
Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	82
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	11
Director Elected	112
Directors, Report of	76
O	
Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	14
Committee on, Report of	74
Directors	12
Directors Elected	114
Directors, Report of	66-67
Re: Alumni Association	107
P	
Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1983, inclusive	8
Present at Annual Communication	34
Roster of Living	10
Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petition of Louisburg Lodge No. 413 to Change Its Name	76

Portraits:

I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master (1984-85)	5
G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M.	83
Cecil J. Liverman, Grand Master (1983-84)	87

Presentations:

Jewel, Past Grand Master's	117
Medal, Joseph Montfort	111

R**Reception of:**

Distinguished Guests	33
Past Grand Masters	33

Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance	70
Of Grand Master	95

Reports:

Auditor	58
---------------	----

Board of

Custodians	98
------------------	----

General Purposes:

Final	113
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	98
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	71

Commission:

Code	79
Lodge Service	58

Committee on:

Appeals	109
By-Laws	59
Charity	61
Charters and Dispensations	111
Credentials	112
DeMolay	79
Finance	103
Resolution	71
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	75
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Superintendent's Report	61
Masonic Jurisprudence	109
Necrology	82
Oxford Orphanage	74
Unfinished Business	72

Directors:

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's	63
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	76
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	66-67

Grand Historian	78
-----------------------	----

Grand Master	88
--------------------	----

Grand Orator	49
--------------------	----

Grand Secretary	55
-----------------------	----

Grand Treasurer	54
-----------------------	----

Judge Advocate	59
----------------------	----

Representative:

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	73
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.	72

Resolutions:

Committee on Finance	71
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Directors	65

Roster of:

Board of:

Custodians	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	11
Directors, N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc.	11
Publication, The North Carolina Mason	11

Commission:

Code	12
Lodge Service	12

Committee on:

Appeals	13
By-Laws	12
Charity	13
Charters and Dispensations	13
Credentials	14
DeMolay	14
Finance	13
Fraternal Correspondence	13
Grand Lodge Library, Special	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	14
Masonic Jurisprudence	12
Necrology	13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	14
Permanent Building	14
Trustees Retirement Program	14
Unfinished Business	14

District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1984-85)	16
District Deputy Grand Masters (1984-85)	15
Grand Lodge Officers (1984-85)	9
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1984)	144
Grand Lodges, United States and Others	149
Grand Representatives	149
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	160
Past Grand Masters (1787-1983)	144
Past Grand Masters, Living	10

Recipients of:

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1983)	132
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1984)	125
Laudamus Certificates	139
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1983)	135

Representative to:

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States	12

S

Secretaries, North Carolina	160
-----------------------------------	-----

Statistics Section:

Contents of	143
-------------------	-----

V

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):

Roster of Recipients (1983)	135
-----------------------------------	-----

**Oxford Orphanage
School of Printing**

I. BOYD HOPKINS, Grand Master

Route 3, Box 57-A

MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA 27030

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 16, 1985.